BLECTRICAL REVIEW

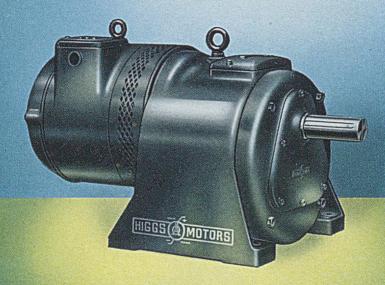
ONE SHILLING

23rd JUNE, 1950



W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD., 51-53 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.I





ANOTHER OF OUR PRODUCTS
GEARED MOTORS
GUARANTEED FOR EVER

AGENTS & BRANCHES COVER THE WORLD



HEATRAE LIMITED . NORWICH . NORFOLK



CRYSELCO LIMITED

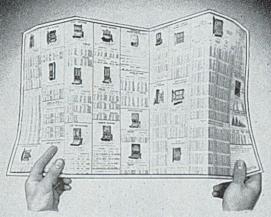
BRISTOL BURY ST EDMUNDS GLASGOW LI

LEICESTER MANCHESTER
LIVERPOOL NEW CASTLE
LONDON SOUTHAMPTON

KEMPSTON WORKS

BEDFORD





PUBLICATION № 450GL GIVES CONSOLIDATED REDUCED PRICES OF SWITCH AND DISTRIBUTION GEAR

A COPY WILL BE SENT ON REQUEST

SCOTLAND & N.IRELAND.
J.O.HARRIS,
47, NETHERBURN AVENUE,
NETHERLEE.
GLASGOW. 5.4.

BILL SWITCHGEAR LTD ASTON LANE, PERRY BARR BIRMINGHAM · 20

INDIA E PAKISTAN J.A.B.JAGOBSEN, 22-24 RITHERDON ROAD, LONDON.S.W.17.

PHONE: BIRCHFIELDS 5011. CRAMS: BILSWITCH, BHAM.

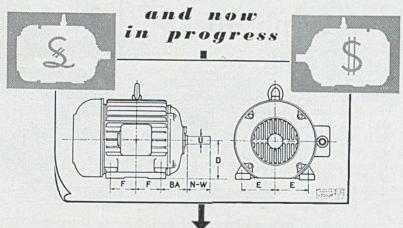


A triple achievement



SPECIALIZATION . . BTH has specialized for more than 50 years in the design and manufacture of motors to suit the needs of machinery and machine-tool makers. Five factories are geared to customers' demand.

SIMPLIFICATION. has followed progressively, and today a range of totally-enclosed fan-cooled A.C. squirrel-cage motors of proved performance and outstanding quality caters for all needs.



STANDARDIZATION

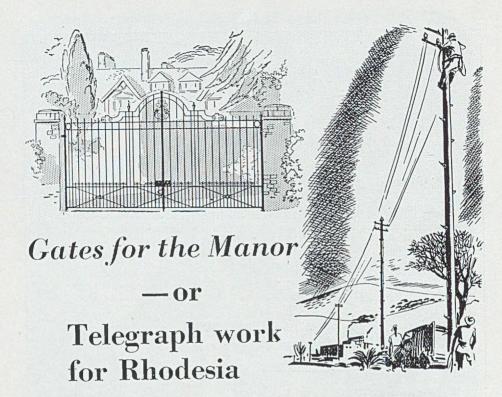
Standardization of fixing dimensions, shafts, and h.p. steps from 1 to 20 h.p. achieves interchangeability of motors of leading makes — a co-operative effort of considerable significance to makers of power-driven machinery — especially for overseas customers.

THE

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON.

COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND

A 4168



Whether iron is wrought or cast into something beautiful (or just useful) we can do it. Gates for the manor require all the traditional skill that our 124 years of experience have taught us-and when we make telegraph ironwork a lot of that same skill goes into its

making too.

We use iron and steel and we shape it to suit the needs of architects and builders, engineers and technicians, gardeners and farmers all over the world-for we export our products to practically every country. Here for your own information is a list of the things we make :-

> Bolts & Nuts, Railway Fastenings, Fencing, Gates, Ornamental Ironwork, Fabricated Steelwork, Rounds, Flats, Etc., H.T. & L.T. Line Equipment, General Forgings & Castings, Steel Bars, Sections for Railway & Tramway Fastenings, Components for Agricultural Implements & Equipment.

Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss Ltd.

Head Office : VICTORIA WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON (BJB) Telephone: Wolverhampton 20441



London Office: 139 CANNON STREET, E.C.4 Telephone: Mansion House 8524

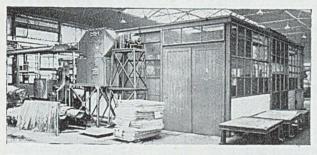
There is a

STURTEVANT ELECTROSTATIC

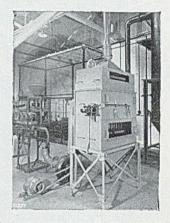
PRECIPITATOR

for every duty

The heavy industrial precipitator is designed for installation in power stations, cement works, chemical and metallurgical plants, etc., where large volumes of gas with heavy dust burdens have to be handled.



PRECIPITRON Electrostatic Air Filter is used when a completely dust-free air supply is required. It is also employed with considerable success for the trapping of air-borne bacteria. PRECIPITRON has an efficiency far higher than any other commercial air filter.



Where gas volumes are low and the dust burden is not excessive, we supply a miniature precipitator based upon the designs of the large plants but considerably reduced in scale. Although without the wide application of the heavy industrial unit, these plants cover a field which hitherto has not been catered for to any extent by commercial precipitators.

Details of Sturtevant Electrostatic Precipitators and PRECIPITRON are given in our publications U7002 and U7102 respectively.

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO., LTD. SOUTHERN HOUSE, CANNON ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

- TELEPHONE MANSION HOUSE 0533 .



If not write for a copy of our latest 60-page Catalogue of Domestic & Industrial Electrical Appliances.

Over 300 illustrations.

We also supply

Cables
Switchgear
Wiring Accessories
Lamps
Etc.

WRITE

DRAKE & GORHAM WHOLESALE LTD.

77 LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 3993

MANCHESTER—29 Piccadilly.
BRIGHTON—80a, Queen's Road.
GLASGOW—182 St. Vincent Street.
BRISTOL—2 & 4 Church Street, Temple.
DUBLIN—2 Church Lane, College Green.
SOUTH WALES—B. G. Davies,
30 Cornwall Road, Newport, Mon.



Midland Representative: W. T. BOWER, 184 Jockey Road, Sutton Coldfield







Covered bars, washers & rings, machined parts, tubes round & square, flexible & moulding sheet, tapes, shapes, etc.

GIBSON, TODD & CO. LTD.

ALBERT MILLS, HOLLINWOOD, LANCASHIRE TEL.: FAILSWORTH 1520 ON ADMIRALTY LISTS

INCREASE YOUR SALES

by selling

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

domestic appliances



The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd.

DOMESTIC APPLIANCE SALES DEPT.

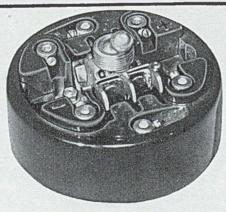
EAST LANCASHIRE ROAD — LIVERPOOL, 10.

See also 'English Electric' Steam Turbine advertisement, page 99



LUNDBERG

DOUBLE-POLE
CHANGE-OVER SWITCH,
one of the thousand
and one switches
made by Lundberg.
First and foremost,
switchgear for
fishermen has to be
robust and efficient.



This Lundberg switch
conforms in every
detail to the
requirements for
rugged duty and
is used extensively
for radar and
equipment control on
sea-going craft

A P LUNDBERG AND SONS LTD (est 1882) CREDENDA WORKS ROOD END ROAD
OLDBURY Nr BIRMINGHAM

Stocked and distributed by all branches of SIMPLEX ELECTRIC CO LTD



FERRANTI LTD. Hollinwood, Lancs London Office: Kern House, Kingsway, W.C.2.







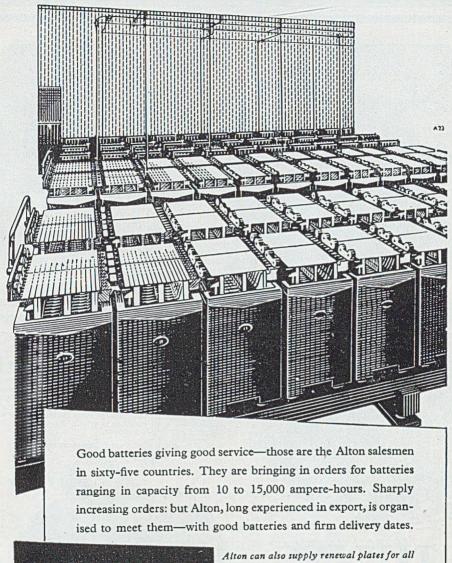
"Here is the series of pictures I spoke about in No. 1 chapter, showing the evolution of our Baby Cooker to date. 31 years of experience are embodied in the latest addition to the family."



1935

1937

BELLING & COMPANY LTD., BRIDGE WORKS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX



ALTON

makes of battery, British and Continental

BATTERIES OF MERIT

THE ALTON BATTERY CO.LTD Alton, Hants. Telephone: Alton 2267 and 2268. Grams: Battery, Alton



ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES OF QUALITY

SPERRYN & CO MOORSOM STREET WORKS BIRMINGHAM 6

LONDON OFFICE 21, GREAT SUFFOLK ST., S.E.1



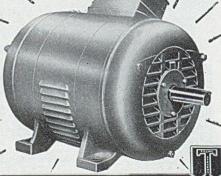
More power to your elbow!

The confidence placed in TILLING-STEVENS Motors is based on dependable performance. Compact, light in weight, designed for continuous operation under all conditions, developing many times their rated hotsepower for short emergency periods, they are precision built for trouble-free service.

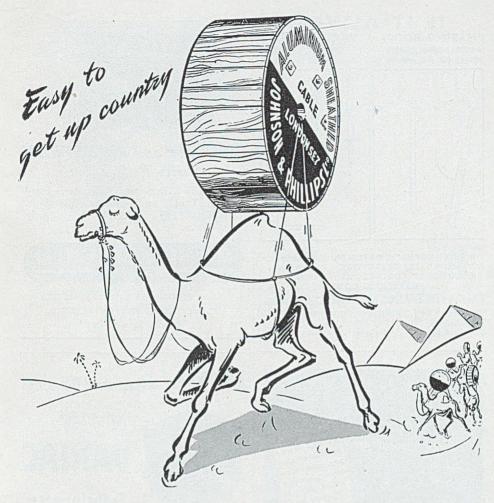
Send for details of single and three-phase motors.



ELECTRIC MOTORS



TILLING - STEVENS LTD . MAIDSTONE . KENT . ENGLAND



When cables have to be transported to remote situations, the 20% to 70% saving in weight is an even greater factor in favour of

J. & P. SEAMLESS ALUMINIUM SHEATHED CABLES

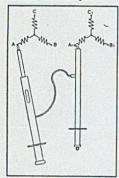
-a factor greatly appreciated by overseas users.

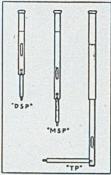
British Patent Nos. 627815 & 627793.



IS IT ALIVE?

PHASING RODS to locate Interconnections between two A.C. systems VACUUM TUBE DETECTORS Range 1,500 to 35,000 v





Sole Makers of :-

"WESTMINSTER" PATENT

"PARTRIDGE" DETECTORS

No earth connection required

The WESTMINSTER ENG. Co. Ltd. Victoria Road, Willesden Junction, N.W.10

Telephone: Elgar 7372 (2 lines) Telegrams: "Regency, Norphone, London"



Made by V.G. MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
GORST ROAD, PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10
Distributors: S. O. Bowker Ltd. and GEE (Birmingham) Ltd., Birmingham

FIBRE. BAKELITE,

EBONITE and PRESSPAHN Sheets, Rods, Tubes

LEATHEROID Sheets, Rolls, etc. Insulating Tapes and Staples, Jointings. FABRICATED PARTS — exceptionally keen prices.

MOSSES & MITCHELL

60-68, IRONMONGER ROW, LONDON, E.C.I Phone: CLERKEN WELL 4731 (P.B.E.)

NOW—Improved Deliveries



on all

VARIAC

Transformers

A three-fold expansion in the rate of production of all Variac models from 50 watts to 7 kilowatts rating, coupled with improved deliveries of lamination steel, castings, mouldings and wires, now enables us to offer nearly all VARIAC Transformers "off the shelf." Most types can be furnished in parallel assemblies, or in 3-gang for 3-phase operation. Usual winding is 230-volt input (tap at 115v.) 50-cycles, 1-phase: output is usually from 0-230v, and, or 0-270v.

Send for Catalogue V549 to-day.
36 pages, profusely illustrated containing complete data with dimensioned drawings of all Variac models. Prices, circuits and special applications, etc., etc.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.
ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY
APPARATUS, etc.

180 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 and 76 Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs



How to dress a live wire

Every circuit has its own problems. Sometimes bare wire and sleeving is the rig—at other times the completely in-

sulated wire. DE LA RUE cater for both. Tell us the job and we'll sell you the garb. Right kind, right colours, right price!

DELAFLEX INSULATING SLEEVINGS

This range of sleevings has high insulation, great flexibility and a fine choice of single and multiple colours to suit the most complex coding system. Internal diameters from 0.5 mm. upwards. Materials: Varnished Cotton, Varnished Art Silk (Rayon) Rolled Silk and P.V.C. with optional metal screening. The range is manufactured with the greatest regard to long service.

HAMOFIL CONNECTING WIRES

An exceptionally attractive series of "hook-up" wires. The range includes both single and stranded conductors, and is available in single and multiple colours for coding. There is also available in this range a "push-back" type to facilitate rapid soldering without the need for "stripping". May we send you samples and price particulars of these wires and sleevings?

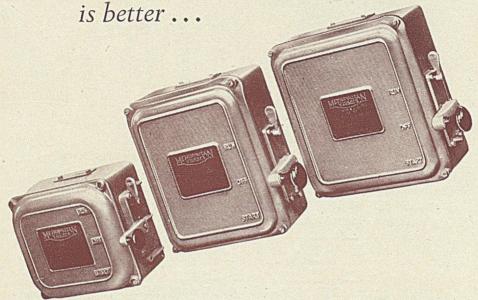
THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO. LTD.

(Plastics Division), IMPERIAL HOUSE, 84/86 REGENT STREET, W.I

Delaflex and * Hamofil * are registered trade names of Thomas De Los Pise & Co. Ltd.

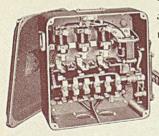


When an air-break star-delta starter

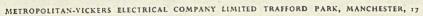


. . a METROVICK ASD is best

The ASD series of Metrovick starters is not only made to B.S. 587 but to the standard of design and construction which Metrovick rigorously maintain in all their products. The ASD starter is available for immediate delivery and invites close inspection. Full technical details will be sent on request.



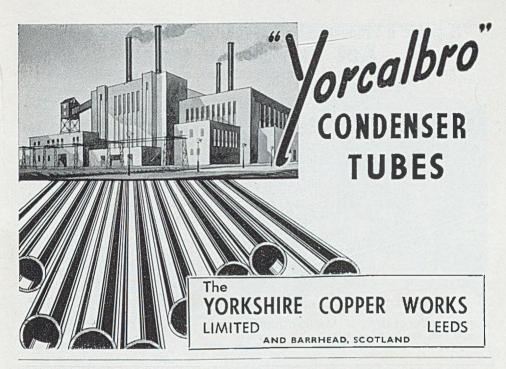
Type ASD starters are suitable for squirrel-cage motors up to 25 H.P., 650 V. The starters are intended for use in general industrial applications.

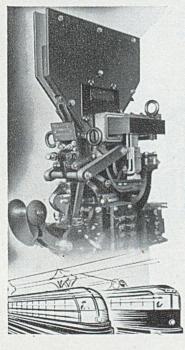




METROVICK Control Gear for all Motor Drives

H/A001





Electric Traction demands this High-speed Breaker THE WHIPP & BOURNE HIGH-SPEED RREAKER FOR ELECTRIC TRACTION....

This High-speed Breaker is of the mechanically held-in pattern and has many advantages over its electrically held-in contemporaries . . .

- The Circuit Breaker can be calibrated at any setting with the certainty of its tripping at that value . . . irrespective of the line voltage.
- * TYPE 36 is of the panel mounted pattern.
- * TYPE 45 is of the pedestal type.
- \star They can be supplied for use on voltages up to 3,000 volts D.C.

May we send you further details?

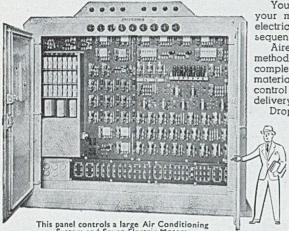


SWITCHGEAR SPECIALISTS

CASTLETON, ROCHDALE, LANCS

If you're a Production or Handling Machine Manufacturer Let me show you

how your automatic control problems can be solved . . .



This panel controls a large Air Conditioning System and Seven Electric Motors

AIREDALE ELECTRICAL & MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd. Harrogate Road, Apperley Bridge, Bradford - Tel.: IDLE 686 41/42 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1 -Tel. : TRAFALGAR 3559

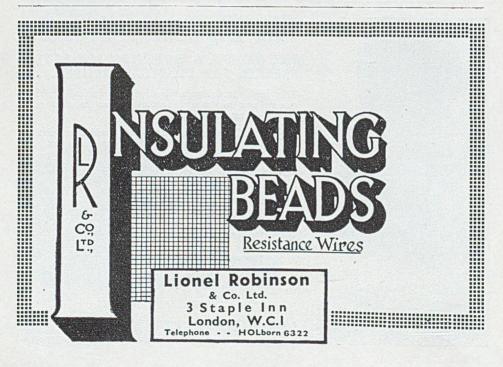
Your problem is to automatically control your machines or system by a group of electric motors to a critically TIMED sequence of operations.

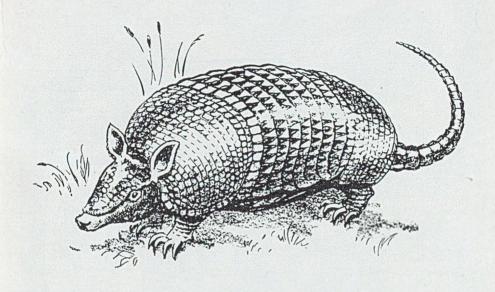
Airedale can design the most suitable method of control . . . manufacture the complete equipment from high grade materials . . . guarantee a trouble-free control system . . . and will arrange delivery in the shortest possible time.

Drop us a line today and ask for one of our representatives to call.

WE INVITE YOU TO







... but the best covering for wire is ...

"Suflex"

SUFLEX LTD., 35 BAKER STREET, LONDON, W. I WELBECK 8323

MANUFACTURERS OF INSULATING SLEEVING AND WIRES AND BRAIDED PRODUCTS

CARRON H3 ELECTRIC COOKER

has everything that's new in electric cookers



Office: 14 Ridgefield, Manchester, 2

WE ARE EXHIBITING AT THE B.E.P. CONVENTION, HARROGATE, JUNE 19-23 STAND No. 87

B6.



W. T. GLOVER & CO. LTD.

TRAFFORD PARK



MANCHESTER 17

IPS

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

Winding Wires in every combination of covering

Fibre Glass Conductors

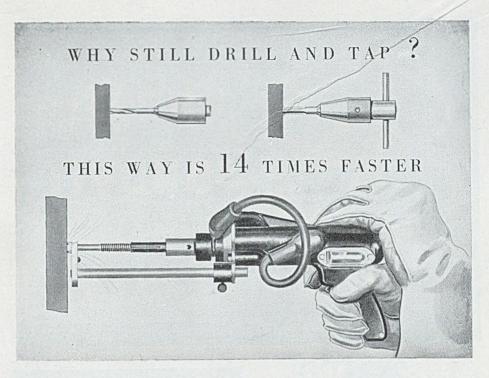
Resistance Wires

Strands Cords and Cables



L.P.S. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD

ALPERTON · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX TEL: PERIVALE 5621/2 · GRAMS: ENGINEYOR PHONE LONDON



Let the Nelson stud welder fix your studs to steel with engineering precision. The easy-to-handle Nelson gun is almost entirely automatic. At the press of a trigger it completes a split-second automatic welding cycle, which ensures a perfect weld every time. There are Nelson studs to do hundreds of different

5 points about Nelson Stud Welding

- Easy to operate—just load the gun, place in position and press trigger switch.
- No perforation of parent metal. You can use Nelson studs on vessels such as transformer tanks without impairing gas or oil-tight properties.
- Nelson studs are designed specially to ensure consistently good welds. They are made from carefully selected steel and are end-loaded with special flux.
- Nelson ceramic ferrules, supplied with the studs, localise the are and ensure perfect fusion at point of weld.
- * Complete equipment comprises Nelson Gun, Automatic Timer and D.C. Welding Generator.

There are Nelson studs to do hundreds of different fixing jobs and show substantial savings over bolts, pins and rivets. Find out how this versatile fixing tool can help you. Write for the Nelson brochure today.

Send for full facts today

NELSON STUD WELDING SERVICE

CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2

FIRST-CLASS WORKMANSHIP . EXCELLENT FINISH





GENYK BRITISH MADE

PRESSED STEEL

CONDUIT FITTINGS

Illustrated Catalogue on request

HYGIENIC WIRE WORKS LTD . MILES ROAD MITCHAM - SURREY

TELEPHONE MITCHAM 3044
TELEGRAMS GENYKAGE MITCHAM



PRESSPAHN, LTD.

Electrical Insulative Material Manufacturers



EST. 1900 Telephone : BRADFORD 25135 (Private Branch Ex.) Telegrams & Gables: "PRESSPAHN" BRADFORD

REGISTERED OFFICES AND WORKS:
WELL ST., BRADFORD, England

TUSKITE

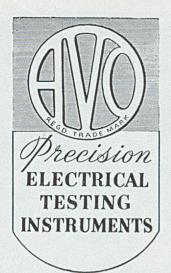


TUBES
FORMERS
SHROUDS
STAMPINGS

VANGE 2167

ARMAND TAYLOR & CO. LTD., Marsh Rd., PITSEA







The world's most widely used combination electrical measuring instrument. It provides 50 ranges of readings on a 5-inch hand-calibrated scale fitted with an anti-parallax mirror, and is guaranteed accurate to B.S. first-grade limits on D.C. and A.C. from 25 c/s to 2 Kc/s.

The meter will differentiate between A.C. and D.C. supply, the switching being electrically interlocked. The total resistance of the meter is 500,000 ohms.

CURRENT: A.C. and D.C. 0 to 10 amps. VOLTAGE: A.C. and D.C. 0 to 1,000 volts. RESISTANCE: Up to 40 megohms. CAPACITY: 0-1 to 20/4F. AUDIO-FREQUENCY POWER OUTPUT: 0-2 watts.

DECIBELS: -25Db. to +16Dh.

The instrument is self-contained, compact and portable, simple to operate and almost impossible to damage electrically. It is protected by an automatic cut-out against damage through severe overload.

Various accessories are available for extending the wide ranges of measurements quoted above.

Write for fully descriptive pamphlet.



Size: 8" x 74" x 43"
Weight: 63 lb. (including leads)

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :

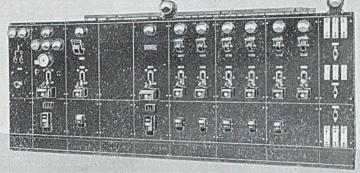
The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COLLID.
WINDER HOUSE DOUGLAS STREET LONDON S.W.1 Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9)

A 716





'DUPLICATE BUSBAR SYSTEM' SWITCH BOARDS



The above is a Work's Power House Switchboard for Steam Generation and Public Supply. For service on 400 Volts 3-phase 50 cycles.

MUDIE'S ELECTRICAL CO., LTD., BIRMINGHAM 28

a name



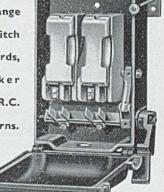
for quality

cvs-20

STANDARD FUSEGEAR

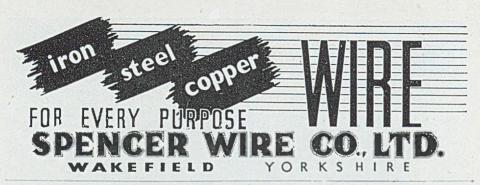
A complete standard range up to 300 amps of Switch Fuses, Distribution Boards, Consumer and Cooker Units, Fuses, etc. H.R.C. and rewirable patterns.

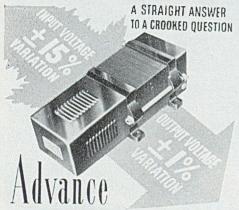
EX-STOCK OR QUICK DELIVERY



G. P. DENNIS LTD

FLEMING ROAD, SPEKE, LIVERPOOL Telephone: HUNts Cross 1217,819 Telegrams: 'Desco,' Liverpool LONDON: 417 GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2 Telephone: Whitehall 2920





CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

WHEREVER the problem is consistently to maintain a specific voltage within critical limits, Advance Constant Voltage Transformers provide the efficient solution. Whilst the normal regulation is plus/minus 1% for an input variation of plus/minus 15% at max. rated load, tolerance can, in certain cases, be reduced to 0.1%. Efficiency at full load is approximately 85%. They provide complete protection against transient surges.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED BACK RD., SHERNHALL ST., WALTHAMSTOW LONDON, E.17

Easy SOLDERING

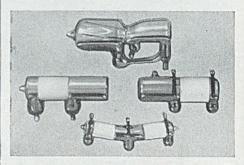
"BRITINGL"

BRITISH-MADE TINOL FREE FROM ACID

Supplied in paste form also flux cored wire solder

Manufactured only by
BI-METALS (BRITINOL) LTD., Abbey Mfg. Estate
Mount Pleasant, Wembley, Middx. Tel.: WEMbley 4142

EG MERCURY SWITCHES



We manufacture all types of mercury switches up to 100 amps, and any specified delay-action types up to 2 minutes. Special consideration given to individual requirements

Write for Catalogue

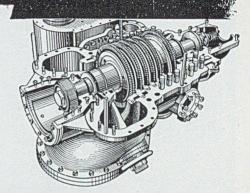
ENGEL & GIBBS LTD. 983-5 Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11

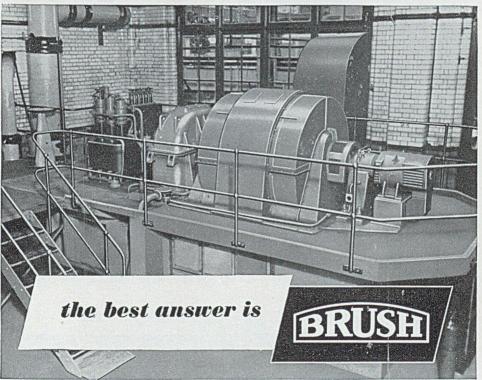
Phone: SPEedwell 9533



POWER from PROCESS STEAM

The recurrent headaches of present fuel costs can often be relieved, if not actually cured, by giving process steam the extra task of providing electric power. Brush axial-flow turbines exist in a range which meet—fully and economically—the various steam conditions of differing industries. If you use process steam and also need electricity, why not a consultation with our engineers.





The Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, England, London, Birmingham, Cartiff, Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle, Glasgow.

15.35

MODERN SMITHLITE DEPARTMENTAL STORE WINDOW LIGHTING

Installed at Messrs. Lewis's Ltd., Liverpool



Photograph reproduced by kind permission of Messrs. Lewis's Ltd.

This photograph shows a Louverall ceiling, using "SMITHLITE" K.L. 40/2 4-ft. fluorescent fittings above the ceiling. The installation is at Messrs. Lewis's Ltd., Departmental Stores, Liverpool.

As will be seen from the illustration, which was taken during darkness, every corner of the window is fully illuminated.

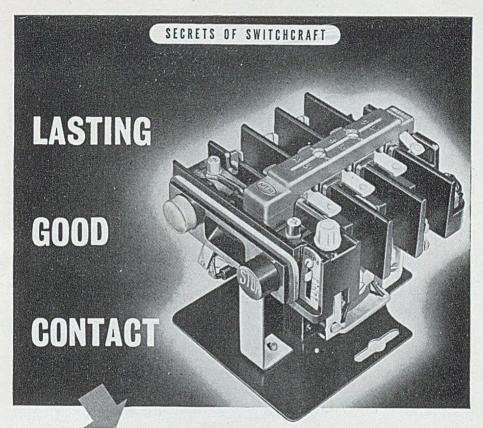
Full details and our latest catalogue will be sent on request.

HERMAN, SMITH LIMITED

PHONE BUDGEY 4211/5 Cstablished 1895 GRANS 'REG

GRAMS 'RELIANCE' BUDLEY

RELIANCE WORKS . DUDLEY . WORC'S . FNG.



IN THE NEW AUTO-MEMOTA

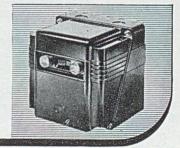
The contactor unit reaches a new peak of reliability in the new Auto-Memota starters. There's a self-aligning, three-limb magnet system to give a powerful, even pull and make certain that all three phases are closed simultaneously; solid silver contacts to ensure low contact resistance and long life; improved are barriers and double break on each pole to deal safely and effectively with stalled motor currents. Altogether there are 15 advanced features in the new Auto-Memota, yet it is even simpler and sturdier than before. If ever you needed proof of the advantages of MEM specialisation, here it is.

Your order will be met promptly now.

Send for List No. 300 giving full details of the MEM starter range, including Reversing, Starbelta and hand reset types.



MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM II





ELECTRIC COOKER

'BIG COOKER' capacity — 'SMALL COOKER' consumption

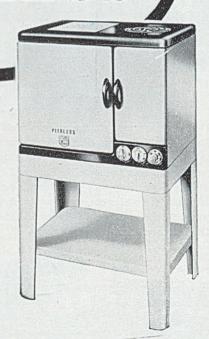
A table cooker of unique qualities, providing the facilities of a full-sized model, but so designed to allow for connection to the electric supply by means of a standard 13- or 15-amp. plug.

(PATENTS APPLIED FOR)

Now being shown, together with other Revo products

STAND No. 30 B.E.P.C. EXHIBITION

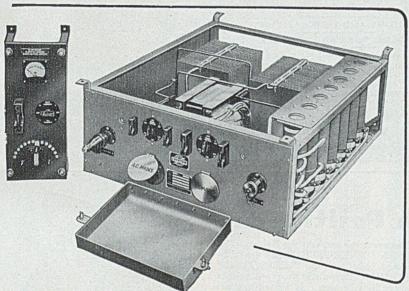
REVO ELECTRIC CO. LTD., TIPTON, STAFFS



23

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

for ECONOMICAL and DEPENDABLE A.C. to D.C. CONVERSION



HIGH efficiency and maintained dependability are ensured by the selection of a Crypton Selenium Rectifier. Standard Rectifiers are available for all the many applications for which the Selenium Rectifier can be economically employed.

A new catalogue now available describes the principles, features,

characteristics and applications of the Crypton Selenium Rectifier and includes information of interest to all users who desire the most efficient and dependable method of supplying Direct Current from A.C. Supply Mains. A copy of this new catalogue will be gladly forwarded on request.



CRYPTON EQUIPMENT LTD

Associated Companies: Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd. Crypto Ltd. Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd. Nevelin Electric Co. Ltd. HIGH CONDUCTI

FOR ELECTRICAL & OTHER PURPOSES

ROUND WIRE, SOUARE AND SECTIONAL

in PLAIN, TINNED, COTTON COVERED, PAPER COVERED, BRAIDED.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH WIRE

TROLLEY WIRE AND STRANDS

In Coils, on Reeis, Drums and in Flat Cores

Manufactured in accordance with B.E.S.A. Specifications or to Buyers' own special requirements.

ENOUIRIES INVITED.



76 Brewer Street, London, W.I. Tel.: GERRARD 1044.

MANCHESTER. 17 TEL.TRA 2121 GRAMS:-METALL US

The Positive Grip

Not everyone can take the "shocks" to which "EVERTITE" may be sub-jected. In fact the "EVERTITE" LOCKNUT revels in shocks—brought about by vibration. It actually utilises vibration as a force to increase its hold on the bolt. It cannot be loosened except by a spanner: its grip is POSITIVE! And it's well to remember that "EVERTITE" is standard size, for standard bolts.





NUTS & BOLTS (DARLASTON)LTD. FOSTER ST DARLASTON

TREDEGAR WORKS .

BRIDGE STREET .

TREDEGAR

MON.

23

What's sunk?



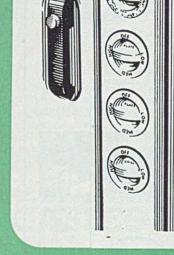
All control knobs on a Parnall Cooker! These are countersunk to provide flush lines and ease of cleaning. Also, oven and hotcupboard door hinges are concealed.

PARNALL POINTS OF PERFECTION

Control Knobs

Providing adequate grip and visibility are assured, there is no merit in protruding control knobs, which readily suffer damage, break the clean lines of the cooker and provide crevices for the accumulation of dirt.

Parnall control knobs are countersunk practically flush with the switch panel. They are conveniently situated at the side of the oven, come readily to hand, and control markings are clearly visible.





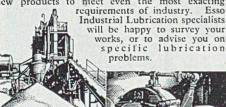
PARNALL (YATE) LIMITED - 43 PARK STREET - LONDON WI

Esso Serves the Nation



Testing the inter-facial tension of a lubricating oil against water. This test is valuable for assessing the condition of an oil before sludging takes place.

The constant demand in industry is for better fuels and lubricants. New processes call for a host of specialised petroleum products. Esso scientists are constantly developing new products to meet even the most exacting requirements of industry. Esso



The heavily loaded worm gear of the aggregate plant is lubricated with Pen-O-Led E.P. 4. Esso cutting oils, Fanox, Dortan, Kutwell, are used throughout the metal industry.

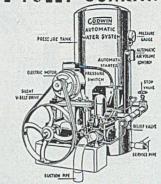
IT PAYS TO SAY

Esso

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

GODWIN PUMPS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED



TYPE O.H.P. AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEM

For Estate and Farm Water Supplies and Domestic and Industrial purposes. Supplied in capacities from 575/4,240 Imp. G. P.I. for Maximum Suction Lifts up to 22°. Write for Il to of complete range of GODWIN PUMPS and AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS for Deep and Shallow Wells, to SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

H. J. GODWIN LTD.
QUENINGTON GLOS.

Telephone: Coin St. Aldwyns 271 (5 lines)

"Pumps, Quenington"

W. H. KEYS LTD.

HAVE SPECIALIZED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL TYPES OF INSULATING COMPOUNDS FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY FOR OVER 50 YEARS, AND INVITE YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR:—

JOINT BOX COMPOUND
OIL-RESISTING COMPOUND
ROSIN OIL COMPOUND
ACCUMULATOR SEALING
COMPOUND

Head Office:

WEST BROMWICH

Telephone: WES, 0206-7.

Telegrams : "OIL"

Electrical Development...

View of a typical English rural district

OVERHEAD AERIAL CABLES

Many types available for immediate delivery including:

Triple Braided and Compounded Aerial Cables to B.S.S.446
(also Single and Twin Braided).
P.B.J. Overhead Cable.
H.S.O.S. Overhead Cable
(House Service Overhead System).
Also types A.M.E., N.J.S.S., etc.
SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON REOUEST.

We would be pleased to quote for Overhead Aerial Cables to individual specifications, send us particulars of your requirements.

W & G Electrical Wires and Cables are constructed to provide lasting service with maximum electrical and mechanical efficiency, and include insulants of V.I.R., T.R.S., Cotton, Silk, Rayon, Glass Braided, Asbestos and Cambric Tape, etc.

WIRES AND CABLES

For Dependability





C. 643

PETROCHEMICALS LIMITED

introduce

'CATAREX'_ PITCH

* FREE CARBON CONTENT LESS THAN 5%

* TOTAL SULPHUR LESS THAN 0.1%

* ASH LESS THAN 0.1%

Physical Properties of Typical Grades:

		40°	60°	80°
*	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.15	1.18	1.20
*	PENETRATION AT 77°F. (100 grams/5 seconds)	190	10	nil
*	PENETRATION AT 115°F. (100 grams/5 seconds)	> 350	120	15
*	DUCTILITY AT 25°C. (5 cms/minute)	> 100 cm.	1.5 cm.	nil
*	FRAAS BREAKING POINT	I°C.	20°C.	> 30°C.

The average melting point is from 30°C, to 100°C, by 10° steps.

'CATAREX' PITCH, produced by the Catarole cracking process, is of consistently high quality. It is entirely aromatic and combines the properties of coal tar pitch and petroleum-derived bitumens,

'Catarex' Pitch is available in grades from 40° to 100°. Specific enquiries for this product are welcomed.



PETROCHEMICALS LIMITED

LONDON SALES OFFICE

170 Piccadilly, London, W.1 Telephone: MAYfair 6618

Telegrams: Petricals, Piccy, London

MANCHESTER SALES OFFICE

Partington Industrial Estate, Urmston, Manchester

Telephone: Irlam 2601 Telegrams: Petricals, Manchester

MOTOR STAKI What a problem!

not yearly not monthly not weekly-

it's definitely

... and who are better fitted to solve any ELECTROLYTIC problem than an organisation which has concentrated solely upon the design and production of CONDENSERS for over 20 years? We make only ELECTROLYTICS and Technical Staff are awaiting your particular problem.

12-bage Brochure free on request.

STANDARD TYPES from 15 mfd. to 500 mfd. VOLTAGES from 110 to 350 V. A.C., R.M.S.

DALY (CONDENSERS)

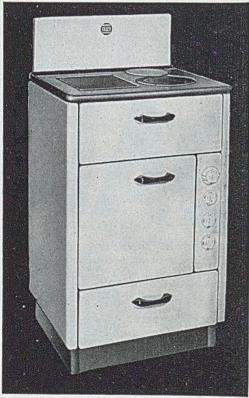
Phone: EALing 4841 & 4888 Cables: "Dalycon, London"

WEST LODGE WORKS. THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5, ENGLAND

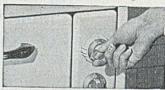
These 12 features explain why the FALCO Cooker is such a favourite...

FIRST impressions are important—and this electric cooker delights the housewife at once with its good-to-look-at, easy-to-clean design. When she learns all the Falco can do, she is even more enthusiastic, for its self-controlled heat means the end to so much fuss and bother. The Falco has every

virtue a modern electric cooker can possess:



This is the Falco No. 16 with 3 cooking plates and a utility drawer at the bottom for cooking utensils... Falco No. 15 is the same but has 2 cooking plates... Falco No. 17 is the same but has 2 cooking plates and no utility drawer.



I Self-indicating switch handles.



2 Quickly dismantled for cleaning.



- 3 Round-cornered, removable oven unscrew a nut and out it comes bottom, sides and top for easy cleaning.
- 4 Clean-line design.
- 5 Cream, cream and green, white or light grey mottled vitreous-enamel finish.
- 6 Thermostatic oven control.
- 7 Simmering control on boiling plate of models 15 and 16.
 - E.D.A. interchangeability.
- 9 Fuses.
- 10 Plug-in oven elements.
- 11 Spring controlled drop-down oven door.
- 12 First class electrical and mechanical construction.

FALCO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES LIMITED

Note New Address :

CORPORATION ROAD, AUDENSHAW - MANCHESTER

Proprietors: Allied Iron Founders Ltd.





on the advantages of

components in



the world's most versatile plastic

Whether you need a tail lamp reflector or a 'fridge-door, a switch plate or a battery case... however simple, however intricate your requirements, you will do well to specify Lustrex for all plastic electrical components. Lustrex, the world's most versatile plastic possesses excellent electrical insulating properties. It is light yet strong and can be moulded to extremely close dimensions thus facilitating rapid and accurate assembly. Add to these qualities its freedom from distortion, complete resistance to acids and moisture, then it is easy to see why Monsanto Lustrex is increasingly popular for electrical components, particularly in the radio and television fields. Lustrex is obtainable in an unlimited range of colours, crystal clear or opaque, and parts moulded in it are good to look at and pleasing to handle

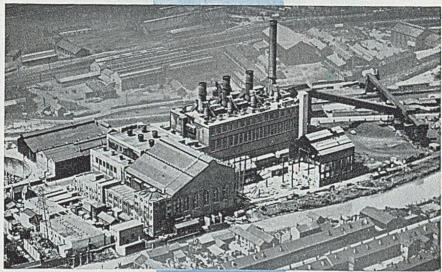


QUICK FACTS ABOUT LUSTREX ...

Low cost per pound...
Lightweight...
Faster moulding...
New brilliance and clarity...
No taste or odour...
High dimensional stability...
Good chemical resistance...
Excellent electrical qualities...
Gay colour range

Write to Plastics Department MONSANTO CHEMICALS LIMITED
VICTORIA STATION HOUSE, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.I

POWER IN THE MAKING



S.G.7

No. 7 - Rotherham

In 1920, the Prince of Wales Power Station was operating with boilers working at 200 psi. When extensions were planned in 1938, it was clear that more advanced steam conditions would be needed to get the required output from the space available. 'INTERNATIONAL' tri drum boiler units were installed to work at a pressure of 625 psi with a final steam temperature of 858°F, each unit having an evaporation of 200,000 lbs. per hour at maximum continuous rating. All these boilers were fired by 'L' Type Travelling Grate Stokers.

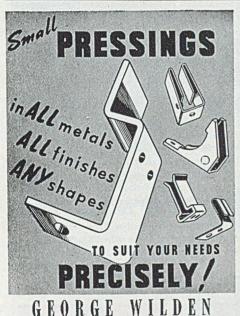
Further extensions are in hand, and two similar 'INTERNATIONAL' tri drum boilers will provide the steam supply. At maximum continuous rating, the evaporation of each boiler unit will be 260,000 lbs. per hour at a pressure of 625 psi and final steam temperature of 859°F. The new installation will be fired by 'INTERNATIONAL' Spreader Stokers, with continuous ash discharge at the front of the boilers. These stokers combine with grate burning some of the characteristics of pulverised fuel firing, the fines being burnt in suspension.

INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION LTD

London Office: NINETEEN WOBURN PLACE, W.C.I Works: DERBY, ENGLAND; PORT ELIZABETH, SOUTH AFRICA; SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

ELECTRICAL REVIEW





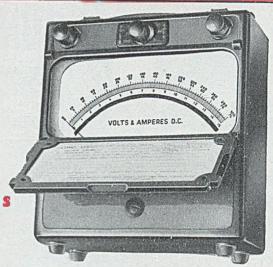
Western Works, Pitsford St., Birmingham 18. (Nor. 2714)



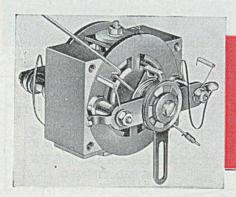
TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM Tel.: Kings Norton 2901 (3 lines). Grams: Radiagills, B'ham.



Weston
PORTABLE
MOVING
COIL
INSTRUMENTS



The new portable series of Weston D.C. permanent-magnet moving coil instruments combines extreme sensitivity with robustness of design. The movement is extremely responsive to slight changes of current and the damping characteristics are excellent. Metal rectifier or thermocouple is incorporated for the measurement of A.C. or H.F. current. The moving system is double pivoted, supported by spring-loaded jewels for protection against vibration or shock of any kind. Magnetic shielding is employed and the whole unit is housed in a handsome portable bakelite case with easy reading 6" seale, knife-edge pointer and anti-parallax mirror. All instruments, whether Microammeters, Milliammeters, Millivoltmeters, Ammeters or Voltmeters, are available in either Sub-Standard or First Grade accuracy on D.C.; and First Grade accuracy on A.C. and H.F. Model S82 (as illustrated). Case dimensions $7\frac{1}{8}" \times 7" \times 3\frac{1}{16}"$. Weight $4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. (approx.)



SECON SERVICE CONSTRUCTION. The special Exercises Band Con Construction maintails, dealled, is a special feature of these benefits and becoming decision dealled as good problem of the exceptionally object spheromers.

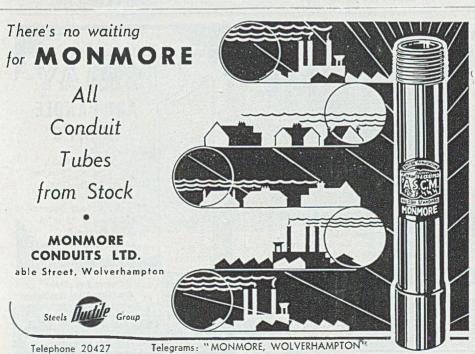
SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED

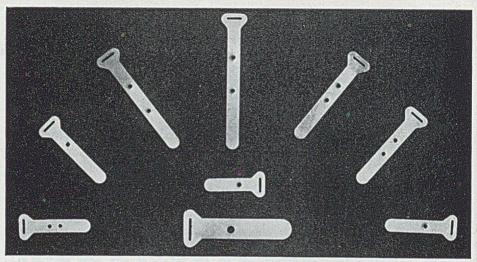
ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: Enfield 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (4 lines) Grams: "Sanwest, Enfield"

Depots at Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Manchester and Wolverhampton

Izi







Manufactured by

Harefield 2126

LIGHTING, HEATING & TRACTION SUPPLIES Co. Ltd.

Manufacturing Electrical Engineers
PARK LANE, HAREFIELD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDX.

For Export and Home Trade

May we quote you?

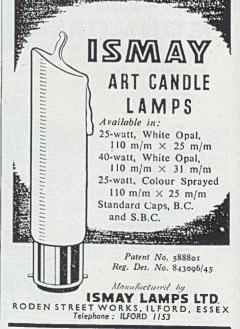


GLEDHILL-BROOK

TIME RECORDERS and Costing Systems

Enquiries to:

GLEDHILL-BROOK TIME RECORDERS LTD. Dept. 4, EMPIRE WORKS, HUDDERSFIELD

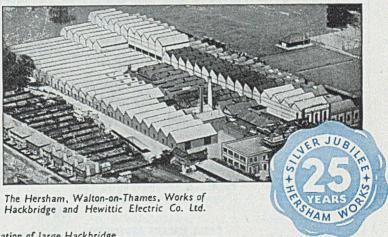


SIXTEEN MILLION KVA



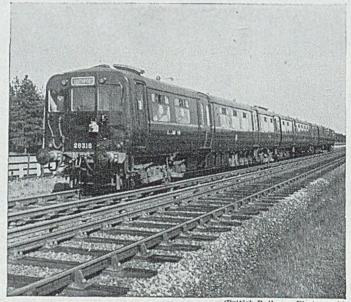
AN OUTPUT, over a quarter of a century, of more than 16,000,000 kVA of Hackbridge Transformers marks the Silver Jubilee of the Hersham Works of Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd.,—this figure excluding the many units manufactured prior to the transfer of the Company's activities from Hackbridge to Hersham in 1925.

The thousands of transformers of all sizes and voltages comprising this impressive total have established a world-wide reputation and include many of the world's largest units.



At top: An installation of large Hackbridge transformers in Australia.

HACKBRIDGE AND HEWITTIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD., WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY
Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 760 (8 lines) Telegrams: "Electric," Walton-on-Thames



(British Railways Photograph)

THE LIVERPOOL-SOUTHPORT LINE

The recent re-equipment of this line, one of the earliest conversions from steam, is of particular interest.

The original rolling stock, 10 feet, was the widest ever run in this country.

The elaborate arrangements made to ensure continuity of supply are a feature of this reconstruction.

C.M.A. cables were used originally and are still used throughout the system.

MAINS CABLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
MAINS CABLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (SUPER-TENSION)

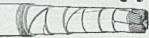
RUBBER & THERMOPLASTIC CABLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Affiliated to

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION

52-54 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Tel: Holborn 7633





Just wish...



and it's yours!

How convenient to have such a magical delivery service now that the reduction in Purchase Tax is stepping up demand. But the B.N.E. service is nearly as good—stocks of Charlton Electric Water Heaters are held at B.N.E. depots all over the country and your requirements can usually be met within a matter of hours. The range includes Nonpressure, Pressure, 'Twin' Dual-purpose, and Cistern type Storage Heaters and Immersion Heaters and Circulators—in fact a type for every domestic requirement. Ring your nearest B.N.E. depot* when you have an urgent order.

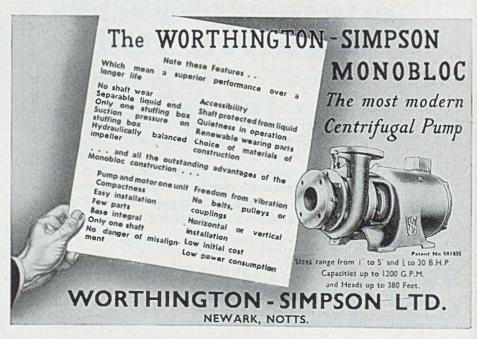
*There is one at your local J. & P. Branch.

BRITISH NATIONAL ELECTRICS LTD.

The Domestic Appliances Section of JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.
NEWARTHILL * MOTHERWELL * SCOTLAND







Holicy & Hurpose The Authorised Distributors of Sanders

The Authorised Distributors of Sanders products are carefully chosen and well equipped. They perform the same functions as those which would otherwise be undertaken by branch depots, and are an essential part of our machinery of distribution.

By forward ordering and stocking they make our products available in all large centres of population, either immediately or at short notice.

The extent of the service they offer is limited only by the opportunity given to render it, accordingly we invite our trade and industrial friends to make full use of the organisations which exist for their convenience.



MAKERS OF GOOD SWITCHGEAR FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS

Comprehensive stocks are carried by selected wholesalers in all large centres of population

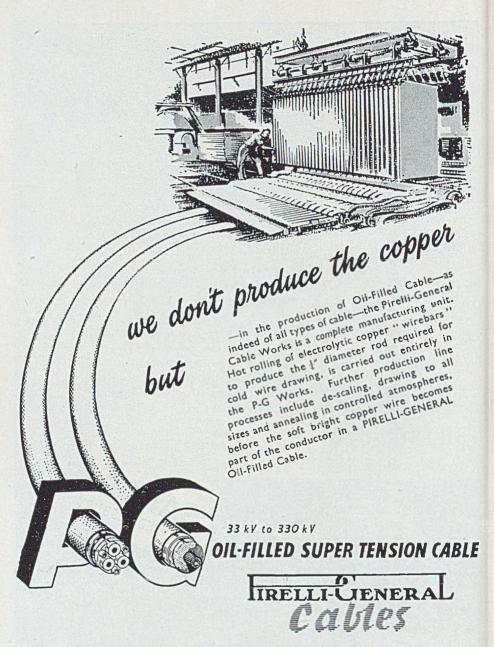
WM. SANDERS & CO. (WEDNESBURY) LTD., WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

lo m

in ls.

-6

les



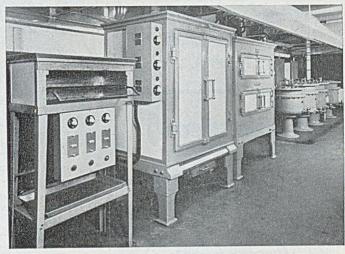
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY KIND OF ELECTRIC CABLE

PIRELLI—GENERAL CABLE WORKS LTD., SOUTHAMPTON (Associated Company of The General Electric Co.. Ltd.)

BENHAM COOKING APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

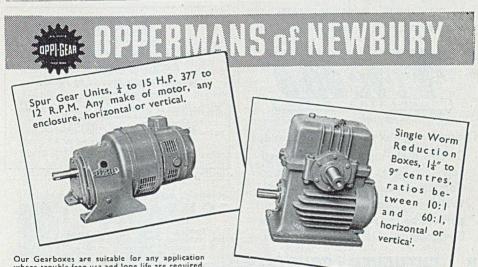
As kitchen engineers the company plan and equip completely every type of kitchen; large or small. All apparatus is of individual design.

Part of Messrs. W. D. & H. O. Wills' factory canteen kitchen installation at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.



Issued by Benham & Sons Ltd., London (66 Wigmore St., W.1)

Bournemouth, Brighton, Birmingham, Cardiff, Glasgow and Associated Companies at Dublin, Melbourne and Johannesburg



Our Gearboxes are suitable for any application where trouble free use and long life are required.

may we send you our Catalogue?



TELEPHONE: NEWBURY 1350

TELEGRAMS

EW

Step up your productive efficiency and maintain a high standard of quality by using . . .



ACTIVATED ROSIN CORED SOLDER Exceptionally fast in use. Leaves a hard and non-corrosive residue.



For pre-tinning soldering tags. dip soldering, etc.



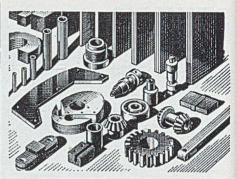
The soldering flux which leaves no residue.

Discuss these modern aids and their new techniques in your Production Committees and thus get a move on. Write for illustrated brochure or perhaps better still ask our Technical Development Officer to visit you.

H. J. ENTHOVEN & SONS LTD.

Solder Manufacturers

Head Office: 89 UPPER THAMES STREET LONDON, E.C.4. Phone: MANsion House 4533 Works: ROTHERHITHE, CROYDON and DERBYSHIRE



BAKELITE LAMINATED

The versatile, hard-wearing material

For good all round electrical properties . For resistance to heat, water, oils, acids . For high strength-to-weight ratio . For ease of machining and post-forming . For resistance to wear and abrasion . For good, solid engineering qualities.

BAKELITE PLASTICS

REGD. TRADE MARKS

Bakelite Limited, 18 Grosvenor Gardens, London, SW1

TIO1/2

WANTED

Scrap Phosphor Bronze Cuttings Turnings and Solids

Supplies Urgently Required by Foundry

BEST PRICES PAID

Also consumers of all other grades of Non-Ferrous Scrap

LEOPOLD LAZARUS LTD.

St. Stephen's Street, Birmingham 6 Creechurch House, London, E.C.3 Chronicle Buildings, Manchester 4

Solenoid operated 3-Ph. CONTACTOR

60A per Phase

Fully floating, self-aligning bridging discs. Independent restoring springs in each contact. Solenoid operates on 10v. 0-65a. D.C.

SIMPLE · RELIABLE · ROBUST

Contactor only without D.C. supply to Solenoid £3 15s. With Transformer and Rectifier complete. . . £4 15s. EARLY DELIVERY

THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

HODDESDON, HERTS. Tel.: Hodd. 2659 (3 lines) MAKERS OF TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, BATTERY CHARGERS, ETC.



Our four winter sports enthusiasts are in reality Tufnol bell insulators for overhead power lines. They help us to point to the unlimited potentialities of Tufnol in industry generally.

By way of example: in the case of the moulded Tufnol bell insulators illustrated, absolute reliance can be placed on the impressive figures of its electrical strength and tensile breaking strain - and those figures hold good under the most adverse conditions of exposure for many, many years.

But Tufnol is also supplied in sheets, tubes, rods, bars, angles, channels, and other standard sections, to be drilled, tapped, sawn, milled,



A group of Tufnol Gears. Tufnol is suitable for most types of gears.

LTD

PERRY

BARR

turned, punched, or routed to your own specification - in your own workshops if required.

Tufnol asks no favours — it can be machined accurately and as easily as hardwood without revealing any of the obvious defects of either wood or metal when subject to corrosive conditions, moisture, impact, or simple wear and tear.

The only limit set to the uses of Tufnol is the limit of your own ingenuity in employing this very versatile material.

HOW MUCHIS KNOWN ABOUT TUFNOL?

We have prepared a series of informative handbooks which contain all the data relevant to Tufnol as a material and many authenticated instances of its application to engineering and

industrial problems. Our own Technical Staff are always ready to co-operate in, and report factually on, any proposed new development. Why not write TODAY?



BIRMINGHAM 22B 248

TUFNOL

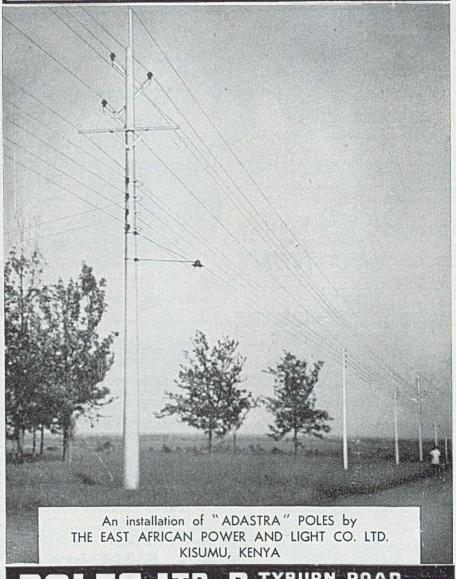
al

10 gh ng nd

S

5.

ADASTRA SECTIONAL STEEL POLES



POLES LTD BIRMINGHAM 24

ELECTRICAL

Vol. CXLVI

23rd JUNE 1950

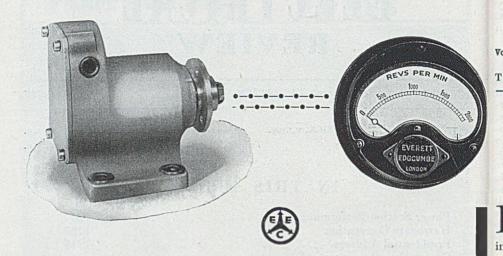
No. 3787

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Technical Editor: W. O. FENWICK, M.I.E.E. Industrial Editor: J. H. COSENS Technical Consultant: C. O. BRETTELLE, M.I.E.E.

IN THIS ISSUE

n c n c							44.4	
Power Station Performan	ice						1207	
				1.000			1209	
Presidential Address .							1215	
Convention Papers:								
Economics of Electrici			. 60				1216	
Operation of Power St.	ations						1218	
Boiler Plant							1219	
Modern Turbo-Generat	tors						1221	
1 0 0							1222	
							1224	
New Books							1225	
The state of the s							1226	
							1227	
High-voltage Cable Treat	tment			The state of			1229	
Accidents in the Home .							1230	
							1231	
Commerce and Industry			7.0				1235	
Cable Testing in France							1239	
							1240	
				390	550		1243	
New Patents							1245	
Lighting in the "Brabaz	on "	A VEISE					1246	
Classified Advertisements	9						65	
Index to Advertisers		No. of a co					80	
			0 19 3 5				00	

EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING OFFICES: Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. Telegraphic Address: "Elecrev, Sedist, London." Code: ABC. Telephone No.: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Entered as Second Class Matter at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office. Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £3 6s. 0d.; U.S.A. and Canada \$11.00. Cheques & P.Os. (on Chief Office, London) payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD. and crossed "Lloyds Bank."



ELECTRIC SPEEDMETERS

FOR INDICATING AND RECORDING

A.C. TYPE TRANSMITTERS. Fixed field coils, no rubbing contacts, stable rotating magnet system. For connection to all types of rotating shafts or moving belts for which various types of couplings are available.

MOVING-COIL, RECTIFIER PATTERN INDICATOR OR RECORDER. Evenly divided scale, magnetic damping.

APPLICATION. Industrial plant, motors and engines, marine, railway and road transport installations.

Under and Over Speed Relays can also be supplied.

A CRAMED GOUNDE

Write for Catalogue Sheet 485

Makers of Electrical instruments, indicating, recording and controlling: Photometric apparatus, process controls.

COLINDALE WORKS, LONDON, N.W.9

TEL.: COLINDALE 6045

is

P

u

I fo

Se tl

0

b



ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Vol. CXLVI, No. 3787

23RD JUNE, 1950

THE OLDEST ELECTRICAL PAPER • ESTABLISHED 1872

Power Station Performance

HIGH THERMAL EFFICIENCIES OF BRITISH PLANT

In view of the major part played by the British Electricity Authority in the Convention we have been attending at Harrogate Spa this week, it is not unnatural that, apart from the presidential address, three of the five papers presented should deal with power station topics. They were read in abstract at the Thursday morning session and discussed together during the afternoon of the same day.

American Comparison

Appropriately, too, attention was directed first to operational aspects. In this respect the only possible comparison is between the United States and the United Kingdom. The pre-war average performance of British stations was better than the American. It deteriorated, not unexpectedly, during and immediately after the war for reasons which are understandable.

The pleasing improvement which has since occurred is steady and continuing. Indeed there may be some justification for claiming that the latest thermal efficiencies announced by the B.E.A. two weeks ago may be even better than they seem—for it is not always clear whether the equivalent United States figures refer to energy generated, or that which is sent out, upon which the British returns are based.

It must not be forgotten that the coal available to British generating stations is appreciably poorer than that burned in

American stations, which do not publish average calorific values. It would appear that the difference between the average efficiencies of station performance in the two countries is considerably less when calculated on a lb/kWh delivered instead of the lb/kWh produced basis.

Nevertheless there are signs of a slowing-up of the reduction of losses which account for the difference between the practical and ideal. In fact, so far as this component is concerned, the Battersea "B" station—which heads the list of the most efficient stations—has not yet reached the level attained by the older Battersea "A."

The determined endeavour to raise the thermal efficiency of electricity production in this country has been a hard one. The B.E.A. will continue its "struggle" for it is well aware that the running cost depends as much on the cost of fuel as on the efficiency of plant. Consequently the constant effort to ensure maximum economy means that plant on sites where coal is expensive has to be shut down immediately the loading circumstances permit.

Coal Sampling

The task of the Authority's chemists who have to sample for testing such large quantities of coal which range widely in kind and quality is not an enviable one. The statistical analysis of the mass of individual results must be an enormous undertaking, too, but the importance of

REVIEW

this work is evident from the fact that the costs of coal, of transporting and handling it, and of disposing of ash account for a little more than two-thirds of the total generation expenses which, in turn, absorb more than one-half of the revenue.

PLANT PROVISION

Sir Henry Self in his Convention paper on "The Economics of Electricity Supply" referred to the "plant shortage" and the B.E.A.'s collaboration with manufacturers to secure the utilization and expansion of their available capacity in the best possible way. He said that there was now a reasonable prospect of steady progress towards the target levels by 1955-56, "provided capital cuts do not intervene." In his presidential address intervene." Sir Vincent de Ferranti showed how the leading plant makers had almost doubled their capacity but said that "serious gaps" were developing in the forward programmes of some of them. He seemed to suggest that that was due to delay in the erection of power stations, a matter which Sir Henry did not touch upon in his paper but one which the B.E.A. has now taken into its own hands. Sir Vincent referred to out-of-balance conditions; these seem to prevail in some places but it is hard from these statements to assess the position as a whole.

AVOIDING A CLASH

In fixing the period of next year's Convention the Council should take care to keep clear of the first half of June. It is for this fortnight (4th to 16th) that a Joint Engineering Conference sponsored by the three principal Institutions is being planned in connection with the Festival of Britain.

HOME ACCIDENTS

The third summary of accidents in the home attributed to electrical causes—the second covering a whole year—prepared by Mr. H. W. Swann for Home Office interdepartmental study classifies a total of 4r mishaps in 1949 against 68 in 1948. The decline is comforting, though the figures are bound to fluctuate from year to year. The reduction has been mainly in accidents classed as miscellaneous and those for which electric

fires are blamed. In the latter class, in addition to direct fatalities, many deaths unfortunately resulted from clothing fires attributed to inadequately guarded electric radiators. Very young or elderly people were involved in most of them. Fatalities in bathrooms increased from six to eight.

VEHICLE TAX CONCESSION

The Chancellor of the Exchequer is fully aware of the effect upon general costs of his proposed 33\frac{1}{3} per cent purchase tax on commercial goods vehicles. He could not be persuaded, in the Committee stage of the Finance Bill, to remove it entirely, but he made substantial concessions in agreeing to confine the tax to the chassis and to include pedestrian-controlled vehicles among the exempted classes. Electric vehicles will benefit considerably from both: batteries are not to be considered part of the chassis and, of course, pedestrian-controlled vehicles are generally electric.

TOO AMBITIOUS

The group of trades constituting the building industry would appear to be the last subject for nationalization. But that has not deterred the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives from suggesting this course. The scheme put forward would absorb about 670,000 operatives leaving 293,000 (employed by 114,000 firms) "un-nationalized." Electrical contracting concerns employing over 20 men or having an annual turnover of £10,000 or more would be drawn in. As a mere preliminary the transfer to public ownership of building materials manufacture is proposed, including the production of "electrical apparatus and equipment" -a pretty tall order. In fact, the plan is a little too wide in its scope to be regarded seriously, even in these days.

"ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO"

Brief biographies of about 2,600 leading men and women in all branches of the industry appear in the "Electrical Who's Who." This is now obtainable from the Electrical Review, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I, or from booksellers, price 12s. 6d. (postage 7d.)

regis wear plea we sings repr year of M (two additions)

duri

whice able ing tion order characteristic praction to the characteristic practice in the characteristic practice in the characteristic practice prac

23R

Alth

ven

thes

D



Harrogate Convention

Large Gathering at Second Annual Function

TANY of the 1,280 delegates to the second British Electrical Power Convention arrived in Harrogate during the week-end in good time for the registration ceremony on Monday. The weather was uncertain but not too un-Through a misunderstanding we stated last week that the private meetings of the British Electricity Authority representatives were not being held this year. In point of fact nearly the whole of Monday was devoted to this purpose (two days were allocated last year) when addresses were given by Lord Citrine, Sir John Hacking and Mr. E. R. Wilkinson. Although not strictly a part of the Convention proceedings, reference is made to these addresses on page 1214.

During the period of the meetings at which the Press was not present we were able to inspect the exhibition again (having already seen it in course of preparation on Sunday) and found, as usual, that order had rapidly been brought out of chaos and that all the exhibitors were practically ready for the official opening

in the afternoon.

he

he

OI

g.

r-

a-

by

ec-

ng

er

lic

LC-

on

ed

We also examined some of the displays arranged by traders in the town. In Parliament Street, which is one of the roads leading to the Central Hall where the Convention meetings are being held, we saw four of these displays. The most effective was that arranged by England, Robinson & Co., Ltd. In a window with ample frontage and considerable depth there were examples of cookers, refrigerators, washing machines, ironers and smaller appliances arranged most attractively. In Buckley's window there was a smaller, but still excellent, collection of Arthur Engmiscellaneous apparatus. lish, Ltd., also displayed a variety of equipment and the fourth electrical shop window was that of the local service centre of the North Eastern Electricity Board.

To return to the exhibition, details of which were given in last week's issue. This is probably the best exhibition so far arranged in connection with the Power Conventions and their predecessors—it is certainly the largest. It has been arranged in the Sun Pavilion, in the

Valley Gardens, and its colonnade approach. Including the outside exhibits of electric vehicles there is a total length of something like 800 feet. The colonnades have glass canopies and the front has been boarded up to form the backs of one line of stands; there is another, opposite, line backing on to the rear wall of the colonnades. As usual, the exhibitors (who number ninety) have made remarkably good use of the limited space available to each and have provided a useful conspectus of modern electrical equipment and accessories, predominantly domestic but also containing many technical items. A great deal of credit goes to the British Electrical Development Association and its exhibition organizer, Mr. Norman Phillips, for a most attractive display.

Exhibition Opening Ceremony

At the official opening Sir Vincent de Ferranti who was accompanied by the Mayor of Harrogate (Councillor Whiteley) was greeted by Lord Citrine, as president of E.D.A., Mr. H. H. Mullens, chairman of the Exhibition Committee, and Mr. E. R. Wilkinson, chairman, E.D.A. Council.

Introducing Sir Vincent de Ferranti, Lord Citrine said that Sir Vincent had had a lifetime of service and experience in the electrical industry and was head of a large and enterprising firm which not only made heavy equipment but lighter appliances as well.

Declaring the exhibition open, Sir Vincent de Ferranti said that it was appropriate that his first assignment as president of the Convention should be the opening of an exhibition of this kind. He thanked all concerned, with a full realization of the amount of work involved in arranging such a display. He was glad that the tradition of the I.M.E.A. was being carried on; for this thanks were due to Lord Citrine and the chairmen of the Area Boards. The exhibition would show buyers what could be obtained when the industry was again actively selling electricity-a day he hoped would soon come.

He especially thanked Mr. Mullens, the associations and firms which had supported the exhibition and the facilities provided by the Mayor and by Mr.

Baxter, the Harrogate publicity manager. Finally he expressed appreciation of the E.D.A. for planning the display, mentioning Lord Citrine and Mr. V. W. Dale in this connection. Sir Vincent said that this was a token visit of delegates. He hoped that all of them would find time to inspect the exhibits during the week, mentioning the presence at the Convention of the purchasing officers of the Area Boards.

Mayoral Reception

Monday evening's reception by the Mayor and Mayoress of Harrogate at the Royal Hall was well patronized. The Mayor and Mayoress were accompanied by the president and Lady Ferranti. Dancing was started off by Sir Vincent de Ferranti and the Mayoress in excellent style.

Opening the proceedings on Tuesday morning the president mentioned the last Harrogate Convention which was held

7

eleven years ago.

Welcoming the delegates, the Mayor described the Convention as a brilliant assembly of knowledge and experience. Although a mechanical engineer he had taken charge of a works power station and had made a small generator. His Worship complimented Mr. H. H. Mullens and Mr. W. K. Fleming on the Harrogate floodlighting.

In thanking the Mayor, Sir Vincent de Ferranti said that a telegram of greetings was being sent to H.M. the King. He then presented his presidential address, a summary of which appears on page 1215.

A number of the delegates availed themselves of an invitation of the local Rotary Club to take lunch at the Lounge Hall.

Generating Plant Costs

At the afternoon session Sir Henry Self presented his paper on "The Economics of Electricity Supply." He departed from the strict text to emphasize very forcibly some of his points. He dealt with the difficulties of mounting capital cost and charges, but gave public testimony to the readiness with which manufacturers were endeavouring to lower prices. Sir Henry said they should try to get the price of plant down to £40 per kW.



Mr. E. R. Wilkinson and Dame Caroline Haslett.
 L. L. Col. E. H. E. Woodward, Mr. H. F. Carpenter and Brig. W. G. S. Thompson.
 Mcssrs. J. W. Thomas, W. C. Parker and others leaving the Royal Hall.
 Mcssrs. I. V. Robinson and H. Nielson.
 Sir John Hacking.
 Mr. W. J. Jones and Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Deacon.
 Col. B. H. Leeson, Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Besworth and Mr. A. J. Coveney.
 Mcssrs. Norman Elliott, S. F.
 Steward and Mr. M. A. Bulloch.
 The President and Lady de Ferranti greet Sir Harold and Lady Hartley, and
 Lord and Lady Citrine.
 Mcssrs. J. Johnson Smith, T. W. Child, H. L. Maddick, J. M. Charnley, H. E.
 Forrest, A. E. Nicol and D. T. Leathwood.
 Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Fleming.
 President opening exhibition:
 The Mayor, Mr. H. H. Mullens, Sir Vincent de Ferranti, Mr. E. R. Wilkinson and Lord Citrine.
 Sir Vincent signs the B.E.A.M.A. visitors' book; Mr. A. H. Gambling on left.
 In the Mayor's box at the Royal Hall: the Mayor and Mayoress with the President and Lady de Ferranti.

Mr. A. M. F. Palmer opened the discussion, saying that Sir Henry Self sounded "tougher" than he read. Capital restriction was a national, not just an industry problem. Consultative councils were a clumsy form of machinery. Consultation between employees and employers was part of good management. A balance should be secured by reducing costs, not by raising prices.

Mr. J. Eccles showed a slide comparing rises in costs of coal generating plant, steel and cookers with the small increase in electricity prices. A second slide forecast generating costs up to 1973, indicating that the price per unit would have to rise by 12 per cent in the next ten years.

Mr. R. Birt referred to the need for securing high power factor loads. addition, improved load factor should be secured by installing equipment in consumers' premises at a probable cost of £5

per kW

Mr. R. H. Rawll said that the industry's problems should be simplified in human terms: how the public could obtain the connection of cookers and electricity at prices which they could reasonably afford. Progress was the responsibility of each individual.

Plant Production Capacity

Mr. B. H. Leeson said that electricity supply and manufacturing were partners. What was stopping them achieving common objectives? Manufacturers had already invested capital to meet the British Electricity Authority's needs, and were able to do so. By 1953 they would be "flat" unless the B.E.A. could assure them that their output would be taken. The alternative was greater exports. Long-term industry could not run successfully under such conditions.

Mr. E. C. Lennox urged greater cultivation of the domestic load which could be more remunerative than railway

electrification.

The discussion was concluded by two or three other speakers, and will be more fully reported next week.

During the afternoon Lady de Ferranti arranged a tea party and mannequin

parade at the Majestic Hotel.

On Tuesday evening there was a rather less crowded house for the president's reception, but this made the dancing which followed more comfortable.

Wednesday was "early closing day" so far as business was concerned. the morning Mr. L. J. Davies presented, on behalf of the Electric Lamp Manufac-Association, the paper turers' 'Advances in Lamps and Lighting' and this was discussed up to lunch time. Three coach tours had been arranged for the afternoon. One party went to York by way of Knaresborough, Goldsborough and Green Hammerton. After tea at the Royal Station Hotel the return journey was made through Long Marston, Wetherby and Spofforth.

Another set of coaches took delegates to Bolton Abbey, via Blubberhouses and Bolton Bridge returning by way of Addingham, Ilkley, Otley and Pool. The third trip was to Fountains Abbey.

tea being taken at Ripon.

Thursday's Proceedings

A very full business programme was arranged for yesterday (Thursday). Three papers were read in abstract: Operation of Power Stations," prepared by the British Electricity Authority and presented by Mr. J. D. Peattie; "Boiler Plant-Present and Future," prepared by the Water-Tube Boilermakers' Association and presented by Mr. W. F. Simonson; and "Large Modern Steam Turbo-Generating Plant," prepared by the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association and presented by Mr. J. T. Moore. Abstracts of these and the other papers appear later in this issue. The whole of the afternoon was taken up by the discussion on these papers. Reports of the discussions will be published in next week's issue of the Electrical Review.

The usual luncheon arranged by the Electrical Association for Women was held yesterday at the Lounge Hall, Parliament Street, and in the evening the annual dinner took place at the Majestic The principal guest was Sir Harold Hartley, president of the World Power Conference, and chairman of the Electricity Supply Research Council. The 400 guests later joined other delegates at the Royal Hall where in the course of the evening there was dancing and a cabaret was presented by Brian

To-day (Friday) the Conference concludes with a general meeting of delegates

disc



1. The President delivering his address. 2, Tuesday morning's platform. 3, Sir Henry Self presents his Paper. 4. Sir John Hacking. 5, Listening to Sir Vincent de Ferranti's address. 6, Mr. A. M. F. Palmer opening the discussion on Sir Henry Self's Paper. 7, Sir Norman Duke and Mr. R. A. S. Thwaites. 8 and 9, Two views of the exhibition. 10, Messrs. E. A. Mills and H. J. Randall. 11, Mrs. R. A. Bebb, Mr. A. V. Burnett and Mr. R. A. Bebb. 12, Messrs. E. G. Batt and W. J. Girvan. 13, Messrs. Raymond Berry and R. Francies. 14, Mrs. Allen Hirst, Miss Vera Norvick and Mr. Allen Hirst. 15, The Convention staff issuing badges. 16, At the E.A.W. stand: Mrs. E. Lomas, Miss B. Card, Mrs. Bottomley, Mrs. F. H. Topham and Mrs. Bentley. 17, Members of Harrogate Rotary Club entertain Convention Rotarians.



The President and Lady de Ferranti receiving the guests on Tuesday evening: 1, IMr. and Mrs. J. P. Tucker. 2, Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Norris. 3, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Hollander. 4, Mr. and Mrs. Dixon. 5, Mr. and Mrs. W. Hutton. 6, Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Sawyer. The last photograph (7) was taken at Lady de Ferranti's tea party and mannequin parade on Tuesday.

at which it is expected that it will be announced that Sir Henry Self, deputy-chairman (administration) of the British Electricity Authority, is to be the next Convention president. It is believed that the Convention will move south next year.

B.E.A. Meeting

PRECEDING the opening of the Convention on World tion, on Monday private sessions of representatives of the British Electricity Authority and the Electricity Boards were held at the Royal Hall. Lord Citrine, Chairman of the B.E.A., opened the proceedings with an address in which he dealt with the progress made by the organization during the past year. Among the matters upon which he touched was the demand for some form of external audit to ensure efficiency, a matter which Lord Citrine said could be looked after by the authorities themselves. He expressed hope that after the second year's accounts were published future reports would appear within six months of the close of the period. He congratulated the staff upon the improvement in thermal efficiency and referred to plant deliveries and costs. Lord Citrine also made reference to the "super-grid," retail tariffs, capital cuts, rural electrification, labour relations and the Electricity Supply Research Council.

Mr. E. R. Wilkinson, commercial manager, B.E.A., dealt vigorously with the subject of competition between gas and electricity and urged that the electrical industry must meet the expected intensification of that competition, adopting an aggressive rôle. Sir John Hacking, deputy chairman (operation), B.E.A., gave an address on the generating plant situation, and the steps which were being taken to meet the demand and encourage load-factor improvement.

Enfield Cables Exhibition

THE Ballroom of the Hotel Majestic is the headquarters of Enfield Cables, Ltd., during the Convention. The theme of this private exhibition concerns the harvessing of remote, and sometimes negle; kd. sources of energy, and the transmission of large blocks of power by a.c. or d.c. A large model of a 100 kW "Andreau" wind-driven generating plant is on view. "Compression" type cables for up to 275 kV are shown, and special attention is drawn to the 132 kV pipe-line compression cable, of which over five miles have recently been ordered for installation at Braehead power station, Glasgow.

they smok

Conthat scop part ing elect As Auth a proinduresp spea trica auth

body Replayer

inve

for t

Vinc

reve

tion

volta

flexi

tricit

elect the i

prim

stean

open

There

skill

avail

stean

conve

which

secon

amou

in a

trical

both

A (

Presidential Address

By Sir VINCENT DE FERRANTI, M.C., M.I.E.E.

N his opening remarks the President said that last year Lord Citrine outlined the origin and purpose of the Convention and it was largely due to him that the Convention had such a wide scope and included all the interested parties on an equal basis, thus emphasizing the essential oneness of the whole electrical industry.

As chairman of the British Electricity Authority, Lord Citrine was able to make

a progress report on the great industry for which he was responsible. He (the speaker), although an electrical manufacturer, had no authority to speak on anybody's behalf but his own.

Referring to the part played by the industry in the ever-wider application inventions and discoveries for the benefit of man, Sir Vincent mentioned the scope revealed by the demonstration in the 1880's that highvoltage a.c. was the most flexible and advantageous system of supplying elec-The arrival of the electric motor necessitated

the improvement of the efficiency of the prime movers and the invention of the steam turbine by Sir Charles Parsons opened the door to immense advances. There had been continuous advance as the skill of designers and the materials made available had resulted in the use of higher steam temperatures and pressures.

A double process was in operation: the conversion to electricity of processes for which coal was now being used and, secondly, the conversion of the same total amount of fuel into light, heat and power in a more efficient manner. The electrical system could make use of advances both in generation and application as they became available. The amount of smoke emission was an indication of the

scope for electrification, of the railways, in domestic applications and district heat-

Although the Chancellor of the Exchequer had referred to the serious bottleneck in power generation, his Department had taken action likely to prolong the difficulties indefinitely. He should take notice of Mr. Philip Reed (co-chairman of the Anglo-American Council on Productivity), who had said that it was meaning-

less to talk about increasing the United Kingdom's productivity without providing more horse-power

per worker.

No less than the B.E.A., the manufacturers had to plan forward and they must know the requirements well in advance. It was inevitable that when a rapid change was required in the output of an industry outof-balance conditions would continually arise. It happened during the war and it now arose in a modified form in the expansion of the electrical industry.

The balance sheets of large electrical manufacturers showed that in the last four years their fixed assets had increased by 94 per cent. If orders were placed with people who had increased their facilities there should be no prolonged difficulties about the supply of plant. Indeed, a great amount of plant was awaiting the erection of power stations and very serious gaps were developing in the forward programmes of some of the manufacturers.

As regarded boilers, the largest maker had increased his fixed assets by 188 per cent in four years. The boiler makers claimed that in 1954 they would be able to put at the disposal of the B.E.A. a total evaporative capacity of 20 million lb/hr.



Sir Vincent de Ferranti, chairman and managing director of Ferranti, Ltd.

23RD JUNE, 1950

1215

H tic is bles, me of ress-

s. J.

Mrs.

Was

earch

man-

sub-

elec-

ustry

011 of

essive

chair-

dress

d the

t the

rove-

:hd on of large riven Com-5 kV

rawn ssion ently ehead

VIEW

On the other hand, in the production of consuming devices there was considerable under-employment and waste of production facilities. This must also have its effect on the contractor and wholesaler. The stimulation of the sale of cookers and other domestic appliances would assist manufacturers in their export drive and help to implement the Government's policy of full employment.

While the B.E.A. and Area Boards were the manufacturers' most important customers they were not the only ones. The electrical industry exported £140 million worth of goods in 1949. When standardization questions arose the export market must not be forgotten.

Each section of the industry, particularly the manufacturers, strove to make a contribution to the advancement of the

whole. The loose structure and varied pattern of private enterprise was particularly suitable for this creative endeavour. One large firm claimed to spend 2 per cent of its turnover on research—a small sum compared with what was being spent by the electrical industry on behalf of Government Departments. Yet, said Sir Vincent, that modest expenditure had put the knowledge of what could be done so very much ahead of what had been done that it was quite sufficient.

dica

are

ten

rest

cier

pric

con

cier

ope

anc

ave

ma

194

ret

be

rur

ligh

wit and per

ing bir

> sug pla inc

> Βı

pl

sa

of

vi

Bo

lea

re

ta

12

of

ar

Si

pi

b

fa

CC

y

a

C

to

e

if

t

1:

1

The leaders of the supply industry were to be congratulated on the way in which they had tackled their task. If their advance proved to be as rapid as that of their predecessors, somewhere between 1970 and 1980 the all-electric idea would have been transformed into the

all-electric age.

Economics of Electricity Supply

Summary of Paper by SIR HENRY SELF, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.

T is impossible in the space available to give an adequate précis of this admirable survey of the innumerable factors which govern the cost of generating and supplying electricity.

The following is a mere outline. The author's first section is historical leading up to an appreciation of the position of the electricity supply industry when the British Electricity Authority took over on 1st April, 1947, which is described as a change of organization rather than character. The assets taken over had a book value of nearly £1,000 million and capital liabilities of about £540 million were assumed.

Stressing the importance of the human element, Sir Henry

Self says that in the last analysis achievement will depend on the personal contribution made by the employees. The new authorities have an obligation to continue the industry's expansion, involving a probable annual capital outlay of from million, an obligation which would be easier to fulfil if restrictions were not imposed by national investment policy.



Sir Henry Self is deputy chairman (administration), B.E.A.

Electricity supply has a higher ratio of capital in relation to revenues than most other industries, resulting in heavy capital charges (23 per cent of combined revenues). Depreciation of fixed assets

absorbed 151 per cent of the revenues of the B.E.A. and Area Boards in 1948-49. This emphasizes the need for obtaining best value for money, but much non-productive expenditure is forced on the industry by the requirements of outside interests and agencies such as flue-gas washing, the preservation of amenities, etc. The limited number of availpower able sites for new stations also leads to a disproportionate expenditure on civil engineering works.

Fuel costs in 1948-49 represented 65 per cent of total generating costs; they were 54 per cent in 1938. Freight costs continued to rise. The B.E.A. has a fleet of 33 colliers (which will rise to 47) but this has involved the Authority in consequential capital costs for improved berthing facilities, etc.

Sir Henry shows that the present in-

dications of the trend of generating costs are not discouraging: A downward tendency was experienced in 1948-49 as a result of improvement in generating efficiency and the interim adjustments of coal prices in July, 1948. This tendency was continued in 1949-50 to an extent sufficient to offset modest increases in other operation costs and repairs, and maintenance. On the whole it seems possible that average works costs may be held below the maximum figure to which they rose in 1948-49. On the other hand, a lower return from distribution expenditure must be expected as extensions are made to rural areas.

Making a number of assumptions in the light of existing conditions and the present trend, he estimates that in 1955-56 with an installed capacity of 19,500 MW and 58,500 million kWh sold the total expenditure per kWh will be 1.128d (including works costs of 0.480d) and the combined revenues from electricity and steam are expected to balance this. Sir Henry suggests that there is no ground for complacency about the future economy of the

industry.

Bulk and Retail Tariffs

The basis and application of bulk supply tariffs are dealt with and the author says that forward estimates of the trend of these tariffs are in preparation with a view to giving guidance to the Area Boards in fixing their retail tariffs. This leads to a consideration of the form of retail tariffs and steps which are being taken as a preliminary to their rationalization.

Mention is made of the problems of covering the costs of rural supplies and of filling in the load-curve "valleys." Sir Henry examines the future financial prospects which he shows to be governed by the possibilities of improved load factor and efficiency, economies in "other costs" and by a number of influences be-

yond the Authority's control.

Methods of overcoming the plant shortage are next considered. Discussion and collaboration with manufacturers are said to have given a reasonable prospect of the elimination of load shedding by 1955-56 if capital cuts are not imposed. With expansion of generating plant improved transmission is being considered, particularly the provision of a "super grid"

operating at 275 kV or perhaps even

higher voltages.

Prices have been discussed with manufacturers and it is hoped that both the Authority and manufacturers will be enabled by satisfactory agreements to achieve the fullest economy in production to reduce present "almost prohibitive" costs to a more acceptable level.

Criteria of efficiency of the service are considered and it is recognized that the public judges success by the quality of the service rendered, as well as by financial results. Much is expected from the stimulation of rivalry between the various

units of the organization.

More power is needed by industry if productive capacity is to be raised and the need can be met only by the continued expansion of the use of electric power. The amount of capital investment allocated to electricity supply is inadequate and this raises the prospect of serious effects upon industry. Among other matters touched upon in this connection are the exports of generating equipment and the barriers to the erection of power stations on the most suitable sites. Freedom of choice of fuel and power, with the resultant competition, is a stimulant to efficiency, but competition must be based on true economic costs. Granted these conditions the industry has nothing to fear.

"Saturation" a Remote Prospect

The final section of the paper glances at the future. Among the questions raised are the adequacy of future coal supplies, the cost and quality of coal, the problem of ash disposal and the possible future demand. As regards the last item Sir Henry believes that with competitive tariffs the industry has a long way to go before saturation can even be predicted. Electricity can make a substantial contribution towards the solution of the railway transport problem as the experience of the Southern Region of British Railways has proved.

In a brief passage on technical advances the author refers to district heating, gas turbines and water and wind power. He does not think that the use of atomic energy in the generation of electricity will materialize for many years to come, but he recognizes the need to adapt methods

to the new discoveries of science.

23RD JUNE, 1950

1217

B.E.

most

aried

ticu-

vour.

per

small

spent

lf of

d Sir

d put

ne so

done

ustry

ay in

id as

re be-

idea

o the

If

capibined assets of the assets of the This or obnoney, we exhe inents of gencies

g, the s, etc. availpower dispron civil

65 per y were ts confleet of ut this conseberth-

ent in

Operation of Power Stations

Abstract of Paper Read by Mr. J. D. PEATTIE, B.Sc.(Lond.), A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.

HE operation of B.E.A. steamgenerating stations is commented on in this survey of technical progress. Output is still rising steadily, there being no sign of the "turn over" of the curve for which statisticians look eagerly. It may not be necessary "just yet" to build the very large turbo-generating sets now being used in the United States.

Mr. Peattle is deputy chief engineer (generation), B.E.A.

The physical limitation of getting the output away from the site cannot continue to be overcome by further increase of the station voltage.

Changes in steam cycle and rising efficiency are next mentioned. The decrease of coal consumed in terms of lb/kWh has kept the rate of increase of total fuel the rate of growth of

requirements below the rate of growth of electrical output.

One of the operational features that is of major concern just now is the service availability of plant. Graphical and tabular illustration of the percentage relation between plant capacity and load shows the improvement that has taken place since 1947 when the loss of capacity was the maximum. Better maintenance arrangements and improved allocation of the fuel available have decreased the total loss of capacity and substantially improved the utilization of the total capacity of the stations. The moving total loss of capacity due to breakdown also fortunately shows signs of falling from its 1948 high value.

Turning to the financial background, Mr. Peattie states that about 56 per cent (or fiir million in 1949) of the total revenue of the industry is absorbed in generation expenses. The pithead cost of coal was £57.7 million, or half the generation expense. Interest and depreciation

merit close scrutiny, too, particularly in view of the rising cost of borrowed money and of the capital cost of plant. A recent analysis (illustrated diagrammatically) of the estimated costs of large blocks of new plant now under construction shows that the cost of boilers is much the largest single item. Buildings and civil works together cost as much as the turbogenerators. Boilers are responsible for 48.1 per cent of the cost of repairs and maintenance.

fo

de po da

an

lin

th

be

ter

Th

of

the

Th

an

las

ins

wh

set

gra

the

pre

Boi

sign

cier

ser

sin

cier

ana

gra

tion

cap

m,c

tive

are

ind

lb/

the

pha

gen

turl

400

con

23R

(

From every point of view, political, financial, technical, the supply of fuel is the most important single factor in the design and operation of B.E.A. stations. Attention is drawn to the growth of requirements and to the increasing use of pulverized coal (6.8 million tons in 1949), which will increase greatly in future.

It is by no means proved that it is in the national interest to mine, raise to the surface and transport to power stations such large quantities of ash (3.66 million tons in 1948) when additional capital and running costs have to be incurred in handling it for disposal. There is need for closer investigation of the relative costs of providing better fuel and of furnishing equipment to minimize the ash content of coal at all stages from the mine face to the disposal ground. This problem is growing in difficulty.

Coal deliveries with a dry ash content exceeding 22.5 per cent amounted to 123,000 tons in 1939, whereas in 1949 the figure had risen to 2.25 million tons. Lest anyone be tempted to minimize the effect of a drop in calorific value from 11,520 to 10,910 B.Th.U./lb it should be remembered that, on an annual fuel bill of £75 million, that drop is equivalent to an extra payment of nearly £4 million.

Tables and diagrams indicate how calorific value has fallen steadily during the last ten years, the quantities of coal, the distances it is transported to the power stations by different means, its geographical origins and its treatment. Railway methods that were appropriate

1218

for a multitude of relatively small deliveries are not now suitable for large power stations needing up to 3,000 tons daily. The urge by the Ministry of Fuel and Power to stock up in summer for use during the winter months means handling the coal twice, consequently increasing the cost.

G.I.,

y in

oney

cent

r) of

new

that

gest

orks

rbo-

for

and

ical,

el is the ons.

of se of (49),

s in

ions

llion

and

l in

need

tive

fur-

ash

nine

This

tent

to the

Lest

ffect

,520

re-

bill

it to

how

ring

oal,

the

its

ent.

iate

TEW

n.

The seventh table in the paper shows that within the next five years there will be a profound change in the characteristics of the boilers in B.E.A. stations. The eighth table summarizes the positions of breakdown in boilers last year; most of them were repaired within one week. The ninth table compares the number and sizes of steam-generating sets in use last year with those that will have been installed five years hence. The pattern which seems to be emerging is: 100 MW sets for base load operation, 60 MW sets

for day loads, and 30 MW sets for shortperiod peak loads.

The last table classifies the types of turbo-alternator breakdowns that occurred last year. The time required for their repair ranged from a day to ten weeks average for blading (46 cases) and generator rotors (28 cases). The scale of blading breakdown has been greatly reduced, but is exaggerated in certain cases by the need to allow the frequency at times to fall to 48 c/s before shedding load. Electrical stability has not been such a problem as was feared at one time. It has not been necessary to run generators as synchronous condensers for power factor correction.

In the next few years a large amount of new plant will be commissioned which will differ considerably in steaming conditions from existing stations.

Boiler Plant

Paper Presented by W. F. SIMONSON

A NUMBER of water-tube steam boiler installations, representative of the current constructional programme of the B.E.A., are described with the aid of many drawings in this paper presented on behalf of the Water Tube Boilermakers' Association.

The object is to indicate features of design which are intended to maintain efficiency under heavy load in continuous service, which is a prominent aim to-day, since further advance in the thermal efficiency of boilers cannot be foreseen.

Capacities and operating pressures are analysed to show that the 1949-52 programme lists 288 boilers (under construction or planned) of an aggregate steaming capacity of 82,671 × 103 lb/hr, an average m.c.r. of 287.05 × 103 lb/hr/boiler. Relatively few of up to 150,000 lb/hr capacity are listed. The inclusion of twelve with individual ratings in excess of 500,000 lb/hr (representing nearly 8 per cent of the total programme capacity) marks a phase of development, namely, the emergence of the 60 MW "unit" boilerturbine combination. The 351,000—400,000 lb/hr range is the largest class, comprising 27.1 per cent of the aggregate

steaming capacity and 21.2 per cent of the total number of boilers.

A striking feature of the programme

revealed by this tabulation is that 89.4 per cent of the total capacity furnished by boilers designed for operating pressures corresponding closely to the standardized ranges, 42.6 per cent being in the 600 lb/sq in and 850 deg F category and 46.8 per cent in the 900 lb/sq in and 900 deg F category.



Mr. Simonson is technical officer to the Water Tube Boiler-makers' Astoliation

Twelve boilers are

within the 1,275 to 1,420 lb/sq in range and four (each of 515,000 lb/hr) for 1,500 lb/sq in and 1,050 deg F will operate as 60 MW "unit" sets.

The increasing size of boilers has limited the use of travelling grate stokers to 19.3 per cent of the aggregate, comprising 83 boilers of between 150,000 and 260,000 lb/hr while 24 boilers representing 6.1 per cent of the capacity will have spreader stokers. Not less than 72.3 per cent of the plant capacity will be fired with pulverized coal, 176 individual units aggregating 339,600 lb/hr unit rating. The balance of just over 2 per cent includes certain oil-fired boilers and, notably, one with a cyclone furnace for 540,000 lb/hr at 950 lb/sq in and 940 deg F.

1953-54 Programme

The 1953-54 commissioning programme will add 8,325 × 10³ lb/hr capacity; nearly half of this will be furnished by nine boilers, seven of which will be of 550,000 lb/hr. All will be fired with pulverized coal, excepting four (each of 240,000 lb/hr) to have spreader stokers for completing a station to contain 16 similar units. The fifth 60 MW "unit" boiler is included, of 515,000 lb/hr at 1,500 lb/sq in and 1,050 deg F; also one of 540,000 lb/hr at 1,400 lb/sq in and of 540,000 lb/hr at 1,400 lb/sq in and three designed for the 600/850 category, will be of the 900/900 class.

Thus the trend of development already noted is still more marked with time; the concluding two years of the programme do not provide for a single unit below 240,000 lb/hr while 294,500 lb/hr is the overall average boiler unit capacity.

The design of superheaters and methods of control are referred to in some detail. A recent development has been the adoption of steam-cooled supports, reminiscent of the original Loeffler design. The inlet tubes constitute the supports for the remaining loops, being led vertically downward to a lower draining header from which the superheater proper is fed. Brackets fitted to the vertical downcomers support the loops so that natural conduction maintains the "supports" at about the same temperature as that of the superheater tube.

The most widely employed means of control is the surface (spray) attemperator situated between a primary and a secondary bank of tube surface. In some cases the high temperature section is arranged for steam flow in parallel with the gas flow to assist in limiting tube metal temperature.

Pulverized coal burners at the furnace corners, firing tangentially to create flame turbulence, can be tilted thermostatically in accordance with the final steam temperature. While primarily intended to control slagging at the top and bottom of the furnace by raising and lowering the flame zone, this method can also (by regulating the gas outlet temperature) control superheat to a considerable degree.

Growth of boiler capacity has favoured bare tube construction. A widely pitched and staggered tube screen, the extent of which is determined by the permissible reduction of gas temperature, is the only provision before the superheater; the convection transfer surface has virtually

disappeared.

The original long-flame arch-mounted p.f. burner is tending to be superseded, but has been adapted in twin furnace designs to control the discharge of dry ash by firing downward from the furnace roof; the flame turns upward over the convection transfer surfaces and the provision of ample radiant surface in the walls enables ash to reach the outlet at a temperature below its softening limit.

Slag-tap Type

Considering the number of installations in the United States, and to a lesser extent on the Continent, employing molten ash discharge furnaces, intermittent or continuous, the author expresses surprise that the first example of this type in Britain is only now about to be commissioned. This slag-tap boiler is of 525,000 lb/hr (m.c.r.) at 1,275 lb/sq in and 975 deg F.

The cyclone furnace (the first for use in this country is in course of manufacture) aims at reducing the whole of the ash to the fluid state, enabling it to be tapped and quenched for disposal in the solid condition, thereby eliminating flyash and carbon losses and simplifying, if not entirely obviating, the difficulties of maintaining boiler surfaces deposit-free.

The boiler designed for this furnace will be of 540,000 lb/hr (m.c.r.) at 950 lb/sq in and 940 deg F. It will burn crushed coal (just under 0.2 in) admitted tangentially with primary air and swirled intensely by secondary tangential air. The water-cooled cyclone maintains combustion by the whirling air stream against a molten film of ash. The hot gas rises through the throat of the combustion chamber into the boiler and the slag passes through a hole in the furnace floor.

1220

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

B.E. been three to u

pa

B.

and

per

ger

of

13,

2,9

wil

ma

to

2,7

sin

coa

the

mo

Th

tha

ran

B.I

me

pat

awa

sign

50

sets

higl

tag

star

" m

seas

pres

B.E

used

T

1

S

1

tip 23Ri

crea

Modern Turbo-Generators

Paper by Mr. J. T. MOORE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., etc.

ARGE steam turbo-alternators are reviewed broadly with the aid of many sectional drawings in this paper presented on behalf of B.E.A.M.A.

Particulars are given of steam pressures and temperatures, final feed water temperatures, degrees of condenser vacuum. generating voltages, etc., in several ranges of size. In B.E.A. stations there is some 13,600 MW of plant, of which total 2,966 MW is in units below 15 MW, which will be replaced as soon as possible, but many of these smaller sets will continue to be needed by users overseas.

The 15 to 25 MW range accounts for 2,700 MW of the total, the latest being single-cylinder machines except when coal cost and loading conditions justify the heavier expenditure on the rather more efficient multi-cylinder construction. The 25 MW rating is used more overseas

than at home.

inand

and hod itlet con-

ared

hed

t of

sible

only

the

ally

ited

ded,

ace

dry

nace

the

pro-

the

at a

ılla-

sser

ying

ter-

ex-

e of

t to

er is

/59

use

fac-

the

be

the

fly-

z, if

s of

ace

950

urn

ted

rled

air.

om-

am

hot

115-

slag

or.

IEW

e.

t.

Similarly sets within the 30 to 45 MW range (accounting for 4,600 MW of the B.E.A. total) form the greater portion, measured in capacity, of all machines dis-

patched overseas in recent years.

The author points to the "swing" away from the four-pole 1,500 r.p.m. design to the two-pole 3,000 r.p.m. type for 50 c/s service, with some 3,600 r.p.m. sets for overseas 60 c/s systems. higher speed type has tremendous advantages in large interconnected systems for starting and stopping on two-shift work, so 30 to 45 MW sets have become the "maids of all work" at home and over-

Turbo-generators for the lower steam pressures, representing 2,000 MW of the B.E.A. total, are unlikely to be much used in future. For those of medium pressures, representing 2,200 MW of the B.E.A. total, two-cylinder turbines have been most popular, but a number of three-cylinder sets have been installed. The G.E.C. was the first in this country to use blades having, at all stages, an increasing degree of reaction from root to tip with an impulse section at the root.

The high - pressure group is termed "special," generating at up to 33 kV (the majority at 11 kV) for direct connection

to step-up transformers.

The majority in the 50 to 60 MW range have been 1,500 r.p.m. sets. Only comparatively recently have the increased steaming conditions enabled the larger outputs to be obtained at 3,000 r.p.m., with the required efficiency, from singleshaft machines. Some 500 MW in the 75



Mr. Moore is chief engineer of the Eng-lish Electric Co., Ltd.

to 100 MW range is still in service in B.E.A. stations. Although MW sets being built Barking "C" and a third 100 MW set Battersea, the trend is away from large 1,500 r.p.m. machine.

Turning to standardization, the author states that the revision of

B.S.132 (Steam Turbines) should be completed this year; B.S.752 (Turbine Acceptance Tests) is to be re-examined, while B.S.225 (Alternator Performance) is

at present under revision,

The Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations Organization initiated a fresh investigation through its Power Divisions to assist economic rehabilitation. The participating countries were Britain, Belgium, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland. With International Electrotechnical Commission agreement, the British proposals were accepted (January, 1950) as international standards for 100 to 10 MW, 50 c/s, 3,000 r.p.m. machines. Alternative steam conditions were included to satisfy ruling requirements in other countries.

The British delegation also submitted a fully detailed specification for "prestandards machines up 125 MVA for future consideration (not yet accepted) which embodies to a large extent the characteristics put forward by the B.E.A. for 30, 60 and 100 MW sets.

These standards are tabulated in Mr. Moore's paper, which then proceeds to point out features of design. The trend of turbine blade construction is towards the "twisted" form with varying degree of reaction from root to tip, although some manufacturers prefer to confine blade twist to the lower-pressure stages.

Blade fixings vary widely in detail form. The paper illustrates how blading is shrouded and laced to mitigate the effects of vibration. Increased steam pressure, blade efficiency and vacua have made blade wear due to water cutting more acute; it is countered by fitting shields at the exhaust end to the inlet edges of the blades. Interstage drainage is provided to minimize the effects of moisture entrained in the steam. Water washing, usually at reduced speed, is now common to remove chemical deposits from the blades of large turbines. makers are conducting intensive research into blade and nozzle forms.

Typical jointing arrangements for highpressure turbine casings are illustrated and reference is made to governing and trip gear, alternator windings and excitation.

Hydrogen cooling is at the present time being applied to a number of 50 MW alternators and to the majority of 60 MW machines, all at 3,000 r.p.m. standard 60 MW and larger machines will be cooled in this way. The advantages are greatly reduced windage losses and noise, the "heat-carrying" capacity is about fourteen times that of air, heat is more rapidly absorbed from the machine and discarded more quickly to the coolers, thermal drops between adjacent parts are lower, there is no corona deterioration of insulation, exclusion of moisture and dirt reduces maintenance, and there is reduced risk of fire. Raising the hydrogen gas pressure from 0.5 up to 15 lb/sq in enables the rated machine output to be obtained with progressively less temperature rise in its windings, the differences being of the order of 25 per cent in the stator and about 15 per cent in the rotor. The paper illustrates hydrogen oil-sealing arrangements.

pro

iro

gla

va

rot

itse

de

tin

dis

bri

sho

wh

sur

be

the tion

the

cha

Da

cha

50

whe

ver

mei

typ

of tion four

mai of c

resp

effic

that

bety

and

curr

are

vari

gain

due

but

obta

Brit

cour

bery

The

best

exp

23RI

P

(

Reference is made to condenser tube layout, fixing and support. A typical five-stage feed heating system is illustrated. The increasing employment of multi-effect central evaporators in place of bled-steam unit types is also mentioned

by the author.

Lamps and Lighting

Paper Presented by Mr. L. J. DAVIES, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

ADVANCES in lamp design and the art of lighting are dealt with in this paper presented on behalf of the E.L.M.A.

More than ten thousand people are now employed in lamp making in this country. The annual world output of statistically controlled mass-produced varieties is 2,000 million. A manufacturer is nowadays called upon to make more than 6,000 different type sizes of lamps, but advances in design are not easily separated into historical periods.

The form of filament has not changed since the introduction of the coiled-coil type, but progress has been made in the suspension and mounting of filaments in projector lamps. The possibilities of

further improving efficiency are small. An astonishing variety of glasses has come out of the lamp industry's work. Many make possible advances in discharge lamp design and some are of great interest in non-lamp respects. Recent experiments suggest that a change may be impending in lamp stem glass. Lamp glass compositions are tabulated in the paper.

The majority of bulbs are made by the "Ohio" machine, which has practically replaced the "Westlake" machine, and by the ribbon machine capable of producing 1,000 bulbs a minute. The iron-nickel wire covered with copper ("Dumet") was a remarkable invention that relieved many lead-in sealing

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

problems. Nevertheless, nickel-chromeiron alloys have been made to match lead glass accurately with lower stresses for vacuum-tight seals.

Changes down to 0.000002in in the roundness of filament wire which may itself be only of 0.0005in diameter can be checked by a method recently developed whereby the variation in setting of a mechanical gauging contact displaces the adjustment of an electrical bridge circuit.

The mechanical capping of lamps is shown diagrammatically in the paper and explanations are given of the ways in

which developments in the shape and surface of bulbs can be made to control the polar distribution of light from the filament.

time

MW

MW

ture

will

ages

and

y is

it is

hine

the

cent

rona

1 of

nce,

sing

p to

hine

vely

the

per

cent

dro-

ube

pical

llus-

t of

lace

ned

iall.

has

ork.

dis-

reat

cent

nay

mp

the

the

ally

and

010-

on-

per

tion

ling

IEW

Turning to discharge lamps, Mr. Davies has no changes to report in sodium lamps, whereas the peculiar versatility of the mercury discharge type has brought about a large family



Mr. Davies is director of research and education, British Thomson-Houston Co. 1 td.

of types designed for different functions, which the author classifies into four groups. First, in this country, six sizes of fluorescent lamps for mains voltage are available in a variety of colours. Tabulated details enable the author to explain some anomalies in respect of wattage and dimensions, efficiency and colour, and the confusion that may arise when trying to distinguish between colour appearance of the tube and colour rendering of its light.

Provided lamp-wall temperature and current density for reasonable efficiency are satisfied, the lamp shape can be varied between very wide limits. The gain in both efficiency and maintenance due to "phosphor" research is evident, but some efficiency has to be sacrificed to obtain pleasant colour rendering. Great Britain has been in advance of all other countries in the replacement of zinc beryllium silicates by the halophosphates. There has been a constant seeking for the best operating circuit, complex in variety, explained by six diagrams in the paper.

Secondly, there are medium brightness lamps, sodium for street lighting and mercury for street and general industrial lighting either alone or in combination with filament lamps. A main development has been in connection with glass for the arc tube to enable the standard vertical lamp to be operated horizontally at full efficiency with standard control gear without the addition of magnetic control. The second advance has been the introduction of a high wattage (2.5 kW) glass envelope mercury lamp for normal mains voltage particularly designed for high-bay engineering factory lighting.

Thirdly, there are high brightness lamps, including mercury, mercury-cadmium and xenon, obtained by "compacting" the arc source, which has been carried to the extent that an arc length of 10 mm will accommodate a 10 kW arc. Recent advances have been towards the development of suitable studio lamps for taking cinema films in colours and their projection in theatres. Their design has called for the special engineering of seals and prefocusing arrangements, as an alternative to the carbon arc lamp with feeding mechanism.

The very high cost of xenon gas and other factors may restrict the use of this lamp to particular purposes. It is likely, in the author's view, to be most useful in the air-cooled rather than the water-cooled form. Finally there are condenser discharge flash lamps for photography and stroboscopy.

Turning from lamps to lighting, Mr. Davies points out that it is the proper control of the pattern of brightness in the field of vision which permits good seeing. He mentions broad recommendations that have been drawn up to assist in producing a pattern of brightness which will help vision. They are not at all easy to accomplish in all cases, especially when economic factors have to be considered, but the recommendations are a helpful guide and desirable aim.

In this connection the method of representational photography, which enables the results to be assessed, is shown to be an important tool. The tasks of the street lighting engineer are especially difficult because of the size of the area to be illuminated as indicated in the concluding portion of the paper.

VIEWS on the NEWS

By REFLECTOR

FOR chapter titles in his Convention paper Sir Henry Self has drawn on Shakespeare (and others) but the context of some of them is not so apt. The first section is headed "All Our Yesterdays" which the gloomy Macbeth held had "lighted fools the way to dusty death." I hope that better lessons have been learned. Sir Henry goes back a line or two for his final heading: "To-morrow, and To-morrow, and To-morrow," which. of course, goes on: "Creeps in this petty pace from day to day." Something faster than this is called for I think. From the Sonnets, Sir Henry quotes "Why so Large Cost? " ("Why so large cost, having so short a lease, Dost thou upon thy fading mansion spend? ")

* * *

Many people consider that there are too many associations in the electrical industry but the situation is not quite so bad as is suggested by a Manchester newspaper. Commenting on the "giant exhibition" at the Convention, this paper says: "Eighty-one associations, the British Electricity Authority and the North Eastern and Yorkshire Electricity Boards will be represented on the 90 stands.

* * *

As an accepted part of the landscape a grid transmission line which I frequently pass would normally be unnoticed. The other day, however, a change in the appearance of the towers attracted my attention. Half of each, from top to bottom, had been painted red—presumably a coat of "priming." Ordinarily these galvanized structures do not require painting but I am told that many are now reaching an age at which a protective coating of paint is needed, the "life" of the galvanizing being reckoned at about twenty years. The job of painting, after wire-brushing the metalwork, must be quite a tricky one I imagine.

Even when the electricity supply authorities want to put cables underground they come up against the inevitable "amenities." The Midlands Electricity Board is seeking permission to lay a h.v. cable in Stroud (Glos.) but the route passes near some lime trees. On the ground that the work would cause damage to these trees the Urban District Council has refused to give its sanction. It may be that this is a case in which overhead lines would be preferred.

An N

I

1

cor

eve

dev

cat

eve

fer

ref:

ing

boo

hea

and

the

boo

ligh

the

vei

fer

rac

are

for

the

tic

pra

inv

tw

dif

COL

po:

ap

Fir

go

va

als

tor

da

tal

ha:

WO

tio

no

ch:

23

Glancing through some French electrical journals I was surprised at the number of domestic appliances I came across which have no British-made counterparts. I believe I am right in saying that there are not being produced in the United Kingdom at the moment a small deep fat fryer for domestic use, an iron which automatically tilts backwards to lift the heated soleplate from the ironing board when not in use, and a combined vacuum cleaner and floor polisher which can also be used to give a current of warm air for drying the hair—or the baby! For office use, too, there is a small heating device which fits under the keyboard of the typewriter to warm the typist's fingers in cold weather. Unusual applications of apparatus that is well known in this country are also suggested, e.g., infra-red lamps for drying hair and also nail varnish.

The state of the electrical appliance market, or at least one section of it, has not apparently yet reached the stage where it becomes necessary to adopt such sales inducements as are now fairly common in the United States. In one of the latest advertisements there retailers are offered, in addition to a discount of 40 per cent, "a gaily coloured, quickfolding, high-styled, durable yacht chair free with an order for twelve fan heaters." Some of these chairs would come in useful while we wait for the 100 per cent purchase tax to be reduced.

*

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

NEW BOOKS

oply

der-

vit-

Clec-

lav

the

On

ause

trict

ion.

hich

ctri-

um-

1055

arts.

here

ited

fat

hich

the

pard

uum

also

air

ffice

vice

ype-

cold

par-

ntry

mps

ance

has

tage

such

rirly

e of

ilers

t of

iick-

hair

rs."

seful

pur-

TEW

An Introduction to Heat Transfer. By M. Fishenden and O. A. Saunders. Pp. 205; figs. 49; index. Oxford University Press, Amen House, E.C.4. Price 15s.

The theory of the transfer of heat constitutes the basis of the design of every type of heat engine and with the development of newer and more complicated prime movers it is becoming of ever-increasing importance. Heat transfer also lies at the root of the design of refrigerating machines and air-conditioning plant. In the general run of textbooks dealing with these branches of engineering, the science and practice of heat transfer receives but scant attention and we echo the authors' contention that there is need for a concise, up-to-date book which, while interpreting the results of experimental investigations in the light of established physical laws and theories, presents them in a manner convenient for practical use.

The three ways whereby heat is transferred from one body to another, viz., radiation, conduction and convection, are discussed at length and the formulæ for the amount of heat transferred under the various conditions met with in practice are developed. Some of the more practical aspects of the problem are then investigated, including the relation between heat transfer and friction and the difference between natural and forced convection, all of which have an important influence on the design of such apparatus as tubular heat exchangers. Finally, chapters are devoted to the laws governing heat transfer from condensing vapours as in steam condensers, and also boiling liquids as in steam genera-

The book contains a wealth of practical data in the form of graphs and numerical tables, and its value is considerably enhanced by numerical examples which are worked out to demonstrate the application of this data to practical problems. It is to be regretted that opportunity has not been taken to include with each chapter further examples, with answers only, so that the student reading for his engineering degree might work them out for himself. Apart from this, we feel that this book will prove of considerable value to all engineers and particularly research workers concerned with the development of the types of equipment noted above.-A. R.

Transformation Calculus and Electrical Transients. By S. Goldman. Pp. 439; figs. and index. Constable & Co., Ltd., 12, Orange Street. London, W.C.2. Price 30s.

Mathematics can be of very great value to the electrical engineer, but unfortunately most books on the subject do not cater specifically for his needs. Such is not the case, however, with the present work, which should be especially useful to research workers in electrical and radio engineering, and as a basis for further study by post-graduate electrical engineering students.

The book develops the well-known Laplace transform method and its inverse for the solution of transient problems in linear networks, a previous working knowledge of the calculus and an elementary knowledge of complex quantities and differential equations being The treatment is systematic, the first two chapters, being in the nature of an introduction, deal with determinants and the formation of network equations either by a loop or node analysis. The inversion theorem, impulse and step functions are well treated and chapters are devoted to the study of gamma and error functions and Bessel functions. The later chapters deal with the solution of partial differential equations, and solutions in series, while the appendices include a table of Laplace transforms and a discussion on Fourier integral analysis.

The Laplace Transform has been written as $F_{(0)} = \int_{0}^{\infty} f(t) e^{-st} dt$ and by using

"s" for the complex variable instead of the more conventional "p" the author has avoided the confusion which can sometimes exist in a student's mind as to the relative significance of such terms as

p, jw and D (where $D = \frac{d}{dt}$).

The emphasis throughout the book is

23RD JUNE, 1950

on the application of the theorems stated and the author has succeeded in giving physical significance to what are sometimes considered to be abtruse mathematical calculations. This is in no small measure due to the wealth of examples and figures which are a noteworthy feature of the book.—C. M. B.

The Electrical Handbook for Women. Fifth edition. By Dame Caroline Haslett. Pp. 481; illus. English Universities Press, Ltd., Saint Paul's House, Warwick Square, E.C.4. Price 108 6d.

With the new tariff structure still under consideration and with the continuing necessity for restricting electrical development and economizing in the use of electricity in peak hours, it was premature in this fifth edition to embark on a fundamental revision. The changes in the structure of the electricity supply industry brought about by the Electricity Act, 1947, are, however, detailed in a completely re-written chapter on "Electricity Legislation," while additional material has been included on certain labour-saving appliances and fluorescent lighting developments. Elsewhere amendments have been introduced only from the point of view of accuracy.-W. R. C.

Eléments de Calcul Tensoriel. By A. Lichnerowicz. Pp. 216; bibliography and table of contents. Librairie Armand Colin, 103, Boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris. Price 180 Fr.

This book, which is written in French, ought to be examined by all those engineers and physicists who desire to obtain a basic knowledge of the tensor calculus in preparation for its application to the solution of those particular problems which call for its aid. Physicists have used tensor methods for a long time and engineers are slowly beginning to realize their value in the analysis of the more intricate studies with which they have to contend. Those making a first approach to the subject will find this book a useful guide to the purely mathematical fundamentals. It is in two parts, the first dealing with the tensor calculus and the second with certain applications in physics.

More particularly, Part I covers the idea of vectorial space in three and in n-dimensions, Euclidean and affine

spaces, tensor algebra, Euclidean space in curvilinear co-ordinates, and Riemannian space. Part 2 is concerned with the tensor calculus and classical dynamics, the restricted theory of relativity and Maxwell's equations, and the elements of the relativity theory of gravitation.

Throughout the book the treatment is formal in character but, read in conjunction with one or another of the works on engineering applications of tensors, this should not prove discouraging to the electrical engineer seriously wishing to acquire a working knowledge of tensor fundamentals. The author is Professor in the Faculty of Sciences of the University of Paris and he deserves our thanks for this useful book.—S. A. S.

CORRESPONDENCE

Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication. Responsibility cannot be accepted for the opinions expressed by correspondents.

Quote the Reference

FURTHER to Mr. Griffin's letter in your issue of 19th May, regarding the non-quoting of references by manufacturers and wholesalers, there are other omissions in correspondence which put a brake on the progress of any business. There is the type of letter which never mentions the subject it is being written about. Almost as familiar are the advice note and invoice which give numbers and letters that bear not the slightest clue as to whether it is a triple-pole switch or a television set, except that with the television set you know you have got to pay purchase tax.

Some large factors are making a habit of putting down a series of items with catalogue numbers, but no indication of even the firm the catalogue number belongs to. No doubt the idea has been culled from the Services and in the mistaken impression that the series of catalogue numbers and letters bear as much significance, and are as well known as some of the Service units were known by initials.

May I make an appeal to those who are selling switches, or cable, to be proud of it and to say on their invoice what they are.

H. F. Truman.

Walsall. TRUMAN ELECTRICAL CO.

nour per com to a by to In nour plead prop

almo

door

By ·

mad

time in th U: last petro was duri need abro appl fear pelle abro coul vehic in as

that

samo

from char Mr Trea woul and more had : elect vehic the t all e petro vehic separ analo

Woul

Mr State of the in De to in Mr

23RD

PARLIAMENTARY NEWS

By Our Special Reporter

URING the Committee stage of the Finance Bill, the Government an nounced a concession on the proposed 331 per cent purchase tax on certain classes of commercial vehicles. This is to be changed to a tax on the chassis payable from 1st July by the manufacturers,

ace

anith cal

of nd

of

nc-

OII

his

ec-

to

or

or

ni-

ur

not be

nts.

in

he

C-

er

a

S.

er

en

ce

 $^{\mathrm{id}}$

as

e-

Ly

it

h

of

n

S-

h

V

ρf

In the debate which followed this announcement, Mr. Dodds, a Labour member, pleaded for relief from the tax for electrically propelled vehicles. He said that there were almost 15,000 of these in use, mainly for door-to-door deliveries of bread and milk. By their use remarkable progress had been made in saving labour and, at the same time, in getting rid of the irritating noises

in the early hours of the morning. Use of the 15,000 vehicles meant a saving last year of some 14,500,000 gallons of petrol, or roughly 2,500,000 dollars. That was a very important fact. They were told during the Budget debate that there was a need to ensure that more vehicles were sent abroad and that was one of the reasons for applying the purchase tax. There could be no fear of that sort in regard to electrically propelled vehicles, because attempts to sell them abroad had failed. Thus the same reason could not be advanced for taxing these vehicles. One of the most important factors in asking for sympathetic consideration was that an electrically propelled vehicle of the same size as a petrol vehicle cost anything from £200 to £400 more. In addition, a

charger cost £100. Mr. Jay, the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, said that the proposed chassis tax would lighten the total amount of the tax and so help in particular the heavier and more expensive vehicles, where its weight had naturally tended to be higher, including electric vehicles. The batteries of these vehicles would now be outside the range of the tax. It would be impossible to exempt all electrical vehicles and retain the tax on petrol vehicles, but the pedestrian-controlled vehicles, described as "prams," fell into a separate category. In some ways they were analogous to hand-drawn barrows, and would be exempted from the tax.

Electricity in Dominica

Mr. Peter Smithers asked the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he was aware of the inadequacy of the electricity supply in Dominica; and what steps he was taking to improve it.

Griffiths said that the Colonial

Development Corporation had undertaken to install and operate hydro-electric plant which it was hoped would be working early in 1952.

Meter Reading

Mr. Alfred Robens, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Fuel and Power, replying to Mr. J. Hale, said that to have joint meter readings would not necessarily halve the man-power involved. houses had both gas and electricity meters; it would take more time for a man to read two meters; and he would more quickly become weighed down by pennies.

Both the Gas and Electricity Boards were anxious that meter readers should become something more than men who called out "gas" or "electricity," stumped in, and stumped out again. They preferred that they should become really good public relations men helping householders with their fuel problems.

Tidal Power Scheme

Mr. J. Grimston asked the Minister of Fuel and Power what proposals he was making to have a tidal power scheme built within the British Isles, from which to obtain experience in the working of such schemes

Mr. Noel-Baker said that the only scheme of this kind at present envisaged was that based on the Severn Barrage. Even if the necessary preliminary experiments complete, it would be difficult, in the present conditions of restricted capital investment, to give it priority over housing and other more pressing needs. This would not, however, always be true, and arrangements were therefore in hand for the construction of a tidal model of the estuary of the Severn, which was an essential preliminary to the project.

Reserves and Compensation

Lt.-Cdr. Clark Hutchinson asked the Minister if he would now make a statement about the disposal of the reserve funds which belonged to former local authority electricity undertakings in South-East Scot-

Mr. Noel-Baker said he understood that the representations which the South East Scotland Electricity Board had made to him, and the British Electricity Authority's comments, were now under consideration.

Sir William Darling asked the Minister of Fuel and Power when compensation due to Scottish local authorities in respect of the severance of their gas and electricity under-

takings would be paid.

Mr. Noel-Baker said that regulations prescribing the principles on which severance compensation was to be distributed were in the course of preparation and would be published as soon as possible. He understood from the Gas Council and the B.E.A. that compensation would be paid shortly after the regulations were made.

North Wales Proposal

Mr. Marples asked when the Minister would be in a position to give the estimated capital cost of the proposed North Wales

hydro-electric scheme.

Mr. Noel-Baker said that the B.E.A. expected to complete the surveys of all the schemes in North Wales in about a year from now. It should then be possible to give a useful estimate of the capital expenditure which the schemes, if executed, would require.

Telephase Protection

BECAUSE of its inherent simplicity and the absence of voltage transformers and direction relays, the telephone carriercurrent system of protection has obvious technical and economic advantages and sets a high standard in carrier-current relaying. Developed jointly by A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., and the General Electric Co., Ltd., it is based on the Merz-Price pilot-wire systems in which discrimination between internal and external faults is obtained by comparing the currents at the two ends of the protected feeder both in magnitude and phaseangle. The major point of principle in which it differs from the Mcrz-Price systems is that in telephase protection only the phaseangles of the currents at the two ends of the feeder are compared, this itself being a sufficient criterion of whether the fault is internal or external

A protective system of this type, manufactured by A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., is to be installed on the British grid between Coventry and Nottingham. This equipment has already been assembled, and at the company's Hebburn works last week it was demonstrated and put through a series of tests.

At each end of the line to be protected will be a 2 VA sequence network, a carrier rack, the Coventry local oscillator frequency being 260 kc/s and Nottingham oscillator frequency 156 ko/s, and the relevant relays, "output," "tripping" and "interference." It should be noted at this point that two types of sequence network are available, imposing burdens on the line current transformers of 2 VA and 8 VA respectively, the former being used on the British grid and being demonstrated in the tests. The 8 VA networks are used where particularly low fault settings are required, and operate in conjunction with the standard carrier equipment.

The typical system demonstrated and tested at Hebburn proved the stability of telephase protection and also gave a good indication of the various factors of safety, fault settings, and routine testing facilities.

iı

iı

e

h

0

M

b

jo

fc

th

w

le

re

aı

st

I

re

di

00

h

v

to

tł

in

re

C

aı

Pe

in

ja

01

23

Nuclear Physics Conference

T is announced by the Ministry of Supply that the British Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell is organizing an International Nuclear Physics Conference to be held at Harwell and Oxford from 7th to 13th September next, and most of the sessions will be in the lecture theatres at the Clarendon Laboratory there. The Conference will be divided into two parts, the first concerned primarily with the use of high energy particle accelerators for nuclear physics experiments; and the second with lower energy nuclear physics, including the use of atomic piles for experimental work. The number of delegates will be limited to about 200 by the capacity of the lecture theatres and attendance will be by invitation only. Delegates are expected from the U.S.A., British Commonwealth, Western Europe and British Universities working in this field.

The programme includes a visit to the Atomic Energy Research Establishment on Saturday, 9th September. Subjects to be discussed on 7th and 8th September will be high energy accelerators, experimental and theoretical high energy physics and beta-ray spectroscopy; on 11th and 12th September nuclear physics will be the subject and on the last day, 13th September, pile physics and neutron spectroscopy will be discussed.

Transport Goods Guide

The July edition of Transport Goods Guide (published twice yearly by Associated Iliffe Press) will be of special interest to all transport users and operators. Having a total of more than 100 pages, it provides exhaustive information on all forms of goods transport by road, rail, canal and sea (coastwise and to the islands), throughout England, Scotland and Wales. It is obtainable for 2s 6d (including postage) from Iliffe and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1,

High-voltage Cable Treatment

Drying and Impregnation Plant at Gravesend

O augment the output of high-voltage cables from its Gravesend works, W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., has installed a new drying and impregnation This has been designed, erected and tested by the staff of the company's factory and research laboratories, and owing to space limitations most of it has had to be accommodated below ground and divided into two parts, each having its own ancillary equipment. Existing plant and equipment had to be moved and re-sited with diversion of services to make way for the new plant. Most of this work had to be carried out at week-ends to avoid disorganizing normal factory working.

The method of operation is best described by considering a tankful of cable on its journey through the cable plant, starting with the paper-covered core and ending with the fully dried and impregnated core, ready

for the lead press.

le,

he nd /A

in p-

nd

of

od

y,

es.

ly

ch

an

to

to

S-

he

er-

rst

gh

ar

th

he

k.

to

re

a-

he

rn

in

he

on

be

be

nd

ay

er

on

CS

d.

Te

al

×-

ds

t-

ıd

The paper-covered core first passes from the lapping machine into one of a number of shallow trays of annular plan, each of which is equipped with a drain plug for releasing compound when the core has been removed for lead covering. Four drying and impregnating vessels have been installed, each having an internal diameter of 11ft and an overall height of 13ft 11in. To reduce the volume of compound involved during a treatment, the centre space is occupied by a dome 5ft in diameter and 9ft

high. Even then, each vessel holds about 20 tons when full. the cable trays are inserted heavy current connections for conductor heating, and electrical resistance pyrometers for external cable temperature measurement, are brought into operation. The vessels are steam jacketed on the lid, the outside and the outer part of the bottom and the dome.

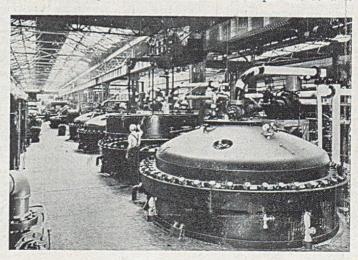
With vessels of this size the junction between the main body and the lid often presents a leakage problem. In the present case the problem is solved by using oil seals, about a ton of oil being used for this purpose alone.

For drying, external heat is obtained by filling the vessel and lid jackets with steam, internal heat being obtained by passing heavy currents through the cable conductors. The associated electrical plant comprises two 350 h.p. 6.6 kV three-phase synchronous induction motors driving four 200 V 600 A d.c. generators. This occupies its own section of the main pit, but the switchboard, including its contactors operated by the field exciters, is at factory level.

ated by the field exciters, is at factory level. The "rough" vacuum pumps for the whole plant are of the reciprocating type, the final pumps, one for each vessel, being of the rotary kind. They are interconnected so that any pump needing maintenance can be taken out of service without affecting the

working of the plant.

When the cables have been thoroughly dried under heat and vacuum they are ready for impregnation with compound. When the compound reaches the factory it is first pumped into a "waiting tank," and after passing electrical and physical tests it is transferred to a 50-ton storage tank, from which it is drawn as required. It reaches the plant storage vessels by passing through a filter which can retain particles down to



General view of the impregnating vessels

23RD JUNE, 1950

colloid size. This avoids the accumulation of foreign bodies which might, in time, impair the efficiency of the compound circulation.

The normal practice is to allow the cables to "soak" in compound under pressure during the main period of the impregnating process, a gravity-operated pump being used for this purpose. The quantity absorbed by the cables after bringing on the compound is relatively small, and the supply is obtained from the accumulator which maintains a gauge pressure of 40 lb/sq in. A motor-driven pump, which is started and stopped automatically by the position of the accumulator ram, keeps up the supply required.

After impregnation and before removal of the trays, the compound is cooled by applying cold water to the jackets of the vessel and pumping the compound through water-cooled heat-exchangers. Cable treatment then being completed, the trays are taken out of the vessel and the cables are paid off into the back of a lead press for sheathing.

When the plant is in full commission, cable treatments will be staggered, one pair of treatment vessels being at the drying stage while the other pair deal with impregnation and cooling. The control valves for the plant, about 100 in all, are individually numbered, and operation charts are provided. Oil-sealing is used throughout and there are facilities for compound sampling at all stages.

M

to

W

th

A

U

ap He wi he th

Lt

Ui

ele Pu

in

ele

en

cit

the

der

has

der

51

the

dire

join

23R

This plant has already produced many miles of high-voltage cable and the results indicate that a big advance has been made towards obtaining quantity production while maintaining the high quality of the finished product.

Accidents in the Home

Summary of Home Office Statistics

THE accompanying table summarizes the household fatalities that occurred during 1948 which were attributed to electrical causes. The statistics are compiled by Mr. H. W. Swann, Chief Electrical Inspector of Factories, for the use of a Home Office Interdepartmental Committee which concerns itself with this subject.

Type	1	Number	00
Bathrooms		8	19.51
Electric irons, kettles, etc.		9	21.95
Electrically operated tools		2	4.88
Faulty wiring		6	14.63
Electric fires (electrocutions)	411	5	12.20
Miscellaneous		11	26.83
		-	200
	300	41	3333

In addition to the cases of electrocution recorded there were 35 cases in which death resulted from clothing fires. In all but one of these the fires were caused by inadequately guarded electric radiators. There is a degree of similarity between the accidents, many of which were to very young or elderly people. Full-length nightwear, dressing-gowns and housecoats seem to screen the legs so that the first intimation of trouble is the rapid spread of flame from the hem of the garment upwards. Party frocks were in some cases set on fire and the victims were of adult age.

It is impossible to estimate the ratio between the fatal cases and those in which a similar accident does not result in death. In the opinion of experienced fire officers, the ratio is certainly not less than 5:1, and there is a good deal of evidence in the burns wards of the hospitals during the cold period of the year which affords some confirmation of this estimate.

Plugs and Socket Outlets

WE have received from the British Standards Institution a copy of the recently published new edition of B.S.546, which deals with two-pole and earthing-pin plugs, socket outlets and socket-outlet adaptors for circuits up to 250 V. Although it is to a certain extent superseded by B.S. 1363:1947, dealing with fused plugs and shuttered socket outlets for general domestic purposes, this specification has been retained to provide for extensions to existing installations and for other purposes for which this type of plug and socket outlet is preferred.

The present revision incorporates modifications required in the light of modern manufacturing technique, but the essential dimensions affecting interchangeability are not altered. While the main object of the specification is to ensure interchangeability, safety design features are also included. Materials to be used are described and various constructional requirements are set out for standard ratings of 2, 5, 15 and 30A. Copies can be obtained from the British Standards Institution, Sales Department, 24, Victoria Street, London, S.W.I., price 3s postage free.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

PBRSONAL and SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

THE Uganda Electricity Board announces the appointment of Mr. J. M. Stock, M.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., as chief electrical engineer to the Board in succession to Mr. A. O. Cosgrove, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.. who has become resident representative of the General Electric Co., Ltd., in East Africa. Mr. Stock is a graduate of the University of Liverpool and served his apprenticeship with the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. After eighteen months with the Liverpool Electric Cable Co., Ltd., he went to Argentina where he served with the Buenos Aires & Pacific Railway Co., Ltd., and later with the Cia. Interprovincial de Servicios Publicos and the Cia. de Electricidad del Sud Argentino. Returning to the United Kingdom in 1934, he joined the staff of the Yorkshire Electric Power Co. as a district engineer. In 1938 he became chief electrical and mechanical engineer of the Public Works Department in Palestine and, in 1946, he transferred to Nigeria as senior electrical engineer and later deputy electrical engineer-in-chief of the Government electricity undertakings. In 1949 he retired from the Colonial Service and was appointed deputy chief electrical engineer to the Uganda Electricity Board.

Mr. A. W. Wallbank, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., has been elected president of the Electrodepositors' Technical Society for the 1950-51 session.

The General Electric Co., Ltd., announces the appointment of Mr. W. J. Bird as sales



Mr. W. J. Bird

e

manager for the London area, which includes responsibility for the company's branches at Ipswich, Southampton Plymouth and the sales depots at Brighton, Canterbury, Croydon, Luton and Reading. Mr. Bird transferred from the Midland Area in July last year to join the personal staff of Mr. T. W. Heather, sales

director. Mr. Bird was educated at King Edward School, Birmingham, and in 1925 Joined the G.E.C. Witton Engineering Works as a student apprentice. He is well-known as a rugby player and is a regular contributor to the B.B.C. "Sport in the Midlands" programme.

Mr. J. Taffs, publicity manager of the English Electric Co., Ltd., retires at the end

of June, after forty-five years' service. He started work with Dick, Kerr & Co., in 1905, in the Estimating Department, and was transferred to the Publicity Department in 1911, becoming advertising manager in 1913. After service in the Royal Naval Air Service in the 1914-18 war, Mr. Taffs returned to what had then become (in 1919)



Mr. J. Taffs

the English Electric Co., being appointed advertising manager in 1922 in London, and going to Stafford in 1930 when the Department was moved. For a period he held the office of joint publicity manager with the late Mr. H. W. Kefford, becoming manager of the Publicity Department in 1933. He returned to the company's offices in London in 1945. On his retirement Mr. Taffs relinquishes the chairmanship of the B.E.A.M.A. Publicity Committee, of which he has been a member since its inception in 1924. After a month's holiday in Italy, Mr. Taffs will take up various consultative appointments in connection with engineering and other publicity matters. He and Mrs. Taffs will reside at Sheepcote Hotel, Harrow, Middx.

Mr. B. Hallows Garside, M.I.E.E., has resigned his position as managing director of the Britannic Electric Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.

Mr. C. C. Duncombe, who was previously an outside representative of Simms Motor Units, Ltd., Plymouth Branch, has been appointed branch manager as from 1st June, in place of Mr. A. E. Ludgate, who has resigned.

Mr. G. L. Wareham has been appointed publicity manager to the Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Luton. Before joining SKF,

Mr. Wareham was chief assistant to Mr. W. G. Richards, publicity manager, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Chelmsford.

Mr. T. G. N. Haldane, M.A., M.I.E.E., M.Inst.C.E., Fel.A.I.E.E., M.Cons.E., has accepted the invitation of the Executive





Mr. T. G. N. Haldane

Mr. F. W. Smith

Council to become president of the Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers in succession to Mr. A. G. Ramsey, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.E.E.. M.I.Mech.E., who is retiring from office after two consecutive years' service. Haldane is well known as a partner of Merz & McLellan, consulting engineers, and as a past-president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers (1948-49). He will deliver his presidential address at the opening meeting of the A.S.E.E. London lecture session on 17th October next at the Lighting Service Bureau.

Mr. F. W. Smith, supervising engineer with Rashleigh Phipps & Co., Ltd., has been elected chairman of the Association. Smith has the distinction of holding this office for the fourth time, having been chairman of the Association in 1921, 1930 and 1940. He has had considerable experience in the manufacturing and electrical contracting industries, having previously been engineer to Electromotors, Ltd., assistant to the general sales manager of Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., manager of the Marine Department and specialist representative of Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and a director of Burdette & Co., Ltd. Mr. W. F. Parker, A.M.I.E.E., has been elected vice-chairman of the Association and Mr. E. J. Sutton, M.I.E.E., hon. treasurer.

Mr. N. C. Hodson, of the Maxlume Lighting Section of Veritys, Ltd., has been appointed a director of the company.

Mr. D. Sullivan, sales manager of De La Rue Extrusions, Ltd., and De La Rue Floors and Furnishings, Ltd., was presented with the British Plastics Trophy at a Plastics Industry Golfing Society dinner at Grosvenor House on 6th June. The trophy was presented to Mr. Sullivan by Mr. C. E. Wallis, chairman of Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., publishers of British Plastics.

rec

lea

fa

ter

sei

I.

ar

of

K

Su

Th

by

ma

we

de

an

Co

to

an

an

the

He

Ra

(V

ch

sec

wa

Ar

we

the

har

cit

me

me

pu

F.

ele

We

Lt

wh

pre

Ma

Pu

23

Mr. H. V. Emptage, public lighting superintendent at Margate since 1919, has retired.

Mr. E. W. Thompson, M.A., chairman and joint managing director of John Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., has been elected a member of the Council of the British Engineers' Association.

The Sloan Electrical Co.'s Social Club recently spent a happy day at Ramsgate on the occasion of their annual outing, at which parties from head office and the depots at Ealing, Leyton, Peckham, Vauxhall and Watford participated.

The annual outing of the Ekco Social and Sports Club was held on 10th June when a large party of members and their friends went by coaches to Windsor for the day.

Mr. A. W. McArthur, M.I.E.E., works manager of factories of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., at North Woolwich and Birtley, Co. Durham, recently completed fifty years with the company, and on 13th June at the North Woolwich works, Sir Montague Hughman, chairman of the Henley organization, handed to him a framed engrossment of a resolution of the board thanking him for his long and loyal service. He also received a gift of National Savings Certificates from the company. Sir Montague was accompanied by a representative gathering of directors and other senior officials of the company, and Mr. J. H. Savage, M.I.E.E., assistant works manager presided. In addition to the company's

Mr. A. W. McArthur receives from Mr. J. H. Savage, assistant works manager, Henley's North Woolwich works, a clock presented by employees to celebrate his fifty years' service



ELECTRICAL REVIEW

recognition, Mr. McArthur's colleagues and a large number of factory employees had contributed to a clock which was presented on their behalf by Mr. J. H. Savage.

as

E.

d.,

er-

an hn

as

of

re-

OD

ich

at

nd

ind

1 a

nds

rks

ele-

ich

m-

on

Sir en-

ned

ard

ce.

ngs

ta-

ive

ior

H.

ger

V'S

H.

by

On 8th June, a luncheon was arranged to mark the winning of the E.D.A. public speaking competition by Miss L. M. Kaye, a member of the staff of Sub-Area No. 3 (Sheffield) of the Yorkshire Electricity Board. The luncheon was presided over by Mr. A. Haddock, Sub-Area manager, and the presentations were made by Mr. F. Newey, deputy chairman of the Board and a member of the E.D.A. Council. Mr. Newey presented to Miss Kaye the national trophy and replica, and the certificate and cheque for £5 as winner of the Yorkshire Area competition. He also presented to Miss B. M. Ramsden, of Sub-Area No. 5 (Wakefield), a certificate and cheque for £3 as winner of second prize. The third prize

was secured by Miss M. Bradshaw of Sub-Area No. 3. Present at the luncheon were all the competitors who took part in the Area competition, also Ald. J. H. Bingham, J.P., member of the Yorkshire Electricity Board, Mr. A. Haselhurst, chief commercial officer, Mr. J. Fawcett of the Commercial Department and Mr. E. G. Gregory,

public relations officer.

Mr. C. J. Misselbrook, B.Sc. (Eng.), F.I.E.S.. who rejoined Siemens Electric



Mr. C. J. Misselbrook

Lamps and Supplies, Ltd., on 5th June as manager of the com-Illuminating pany's Engineering Department, was educated at St. Olaves Grammar School and received his technical training at the Northampton Polytechnic. He was with Holophane, Ltd., from 1935 to 1937, when he joined the Siemens organization. After

eleven years with them Mr. Misselbrook went to Troughton and Young (Lighting), Ltd., as senior illuminating engineer, in which capacity he served until taking up his present appointment with Siemens.

In referring to the appointment of Mr. M. MacKenzie as electrical engineer to the Public Works Department, Hong Kong, in



Yorkshire competitors who took part in the E.D.A. public speaking competition, showing Miss L. M. Kaye, the winner of the national trophy, with the shield. In the back row is Mr. J. Fawcett, of the Commercial Department at the Area headquarters of the Yorkshire Electricity Board

our 9th June issue, we incorrectly stated that he was an associate member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. This should have read associate member of the Institution of Water Engineers. In addition to the other qualifications mentioned in our notice, Mr. MacKenzie is an associate of Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh.

Three changes of personnel have been made in the Radio Department of the General Electric Co., Ltd. Mr. W. A. C. Maskell, who has been assistant manager for four years is now deputy manager. Mr. R. G. E. Mayo is now assistant manager (broadcasting) and Mr. A. E. Potton is assistant manager (batteries). Management of the department is still the responsibility of Mr. M. M. Macqueen.

Mr. G. S. Bone has joined the British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltl., on the sales management side, to take charge of an important section of the company's activities. He will be mainly concerned with policy and sales promotion matters, and as liaison officer between the management and the Area Electricity Boards.

The Tunbridge Wells Branch of the Electrical Association for Women held a whist drive on 8th June, the proceeds of which, amounting to about £15, are being given to the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association. Mr. T. W. Dann, M.Eng., M.I.E.E., chairman of the Kent Branch of the E.I.B.A., and district mana-

ger of the South Eastern Electricity Board, Tunbridge Wells, acted as M.C. Lady Simpson (president of the local E.A.W. branch) presented the prizes, which were given by local contractors and members of the E.A.W. committee.

For their second production the Portland Players (the B.E.A. Amateur Dramatic Society) chose "Ladies in Retirement" by Edward Percy and Reginald Denham, a play with one or two rather difficult parts. The Players did well, especially Renee Futcher, who well portrayed "Ellen Creed," a hard-driven spinster forced by circumstances to murder her benefactress. Her childlike sisters were Gloria Henshaw and Margaret Stratton. "Lucy," a maid, was played by Jean Ward, "Leonora Fiske" by Joan Forster. Lawrence Clarke had the only male rôle, "Albert Feather." After last Friday's performance Mr. H. F. Carpenter (secretary, B.E.A.) expressed appreciation of the players and of the work of Mrs. F. M. Manning, the producer, Mr. K. Wheeler, the stage manager, and Mr. S. J. Brown (lighting effects). The Players are staging "See How They Run" (Philip King) next December.

OBITUARY

Mr. W. A. Mombrun,—The death occurred on 12th June of Mr. W. A. Mombrun, manager of the Dublin branch of the General Electric Co., Ltd. Mr. Mombrun, who was sixty-four, joined the G.E.C. in 1899 and had recently completed fifty years' service with the company. Although he was born in Tottenham, London, he lived for over forty-five years in Dublin.

Mr. A. Clark.—The death is reported of Mr. Alfred Clark, which occurred on 16th June at the age of seventy-six. Mr. Clark, who was born in New York, was one of the pioneers of the gramophone industry, being associated with Edison. He came to England in the late nineties and later became managing director of the Gramophone Company. When that company was merged in Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd., he became the first chairman and the first president of the new organization. He retired three years ago. Mr. Clark was chairman of the Radio Industry Council in 1945.

Mr. E. V. Cheney.—The death occurred on 8th June, in his sixtieth year, of Mr. Edward Vivian Cheney, London district engineer, B.T.H. Construction Department. Mr. Cheney, who had spent thirty-nine years in the company's service, was educated at Caterham School, Surrey, and obtained his first technical training as a pupil with the India Rubber, Gutta Percha

and Telegraph Works Co. at Chepstow, Mon. He studied at the Finsbury Technical College (City and Guilds of London) from 1909 till 1911, when he joined the British Thomson-Houston Co. in the Test Department, being transferred to the Construction Department, London District, in 1914. After serving in the Royal Artillery and R.A.S.C. from 1914 till 1919 he rejoined the B.T.H. Construction Department, first in the Sheffield and later in the Manchester district. In 1920 he went to Birmingham as district engineer, and in 1929, after being attached to the Rugby head office construction staff for three years, followed by three years in a similar position at Willesden, he was appointed London district engineer.

age

the

Op

tio

par

the

are

fire Fee

ing

ove

sch

Fee

vie

equ

app

nat

the

ing

ele

1 5

 0_1

Go

vic

Au

to

50 sell

mig

app

in

fac

tha

pen

in

ma

esti

mer

den

the

not

Hai

Oa

231

1

Mr. R. Daw.—The death occurred on 14th June at the age of fifty-eight of Mr. Reginald Daw, A.M.I.E.E., section head (operations and maintenance), Engineering Department, with the South Eastern Sub-Area of the London Electricity Board. Mr. Daw was borough electrical engineer and manager at Dartford before vesting day. He entered the electricty supply industry in 1904, and all his working life (before vesting day) was spent with the Dartford undertaking.

Mr. A. B. Mudie.—The death occurred on 19th May of Mr. A. B. Mudie, managing director and founder of Mudie's Electrical Co., Ltd., Birmingham. Mr. Mudie is succeeded by his son Mr. D. B. Mudie, deputy managing director.

Mr. William George Richards, publicity manager of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., died at his home in Chelmsford on 15th June at the age of sixty-one.

WILLS

Mr. V. J. Perry, for twenty-five years on the sales staff of the Revo Electric Co., Ltd., who died on 18th January last, left £3.541 gross (£3.496 net).

Mr. C. F. Mounsdon, former area manager, East Kent, of the Sevenoaks and District Electricity Co., Ltd., who died on 2nd December last, left £ 6,958 gross (£6,909 net).

Mr. P. A. C. Lucette, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., of Cuttlestone House, Penkridge, Staffs, switchgear contracts manager at the Stafford works of the English Electric Co., Ltd., who died on 25th August last, left £4,061 gross (£3,951 net).

Mr. A. H. Avery, A.M.I.E.E., formerly technical director and adviser to the Electrical Department of George Kent, Ltd., Luton, who died on 10th December last, left £13,094 gross (£12,516 net).

Mr. J. W. Smith, chief buyer for Electrolux, Ltd., who died on 5th January last, left

£10,038 gross (£9,668 net).

Commerce and Industry

Nationalization of Building Suggested London Tramway Conversion Costs

A SCHEME for nationalization of the building industry has been drawn up by the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives for presentation at the Federation's annual conference. It is said in the pamphlet setting out the scheme that in the building industry 963,600 "operatives" are employed by 122,800 firms, the vast majority of which (106,700) employ up to and including ten operatives. Only 126 firms employ 500 operatives or more. The Federation suggests that only firms employing over 20 men or having an annual turnover of £10,000 shall be included in the scheme.

It is a point for argument, says the Federation, whether electric wiring and contracting should be included, but the view is expressed that it should "for the equipment of a building with electrical apparatus is as much a section of building as its equipment with gas and plumbing apparatus."

The first step in the sequence of nationalizing the building industry lies in the conversion of the manufacture of building materials (among which are mentioned electrical apparatus and equipment) into

a State concern.

cal om ish rt-

on

14. nd

rst ter

ım

ng

uc-

ree

he

on

Ar.

ad

ng

ıb-

Ir.

nd

ly.

ry

om

ord

on

ng

al

C-

ty

ph

on

eft

ea nd

OIL

SS

fs,

c-

st.

n-

ft

W

Paper

Ordnance Factory Losses

In his comments on the finances of Government trading and commercial services for 1948-49, the Comptroller and Auditor General (Sir Frank Tribe) refers

to losses ranging from 50 to 335 per cent of selling prices on ceramics and electrical appliances produced Ordnance Royal factories. He says that heavy initial expenditure was incurred programmes of manufacture to meet estimated requirements for housing, but demand fell and the programmes were not completed. Some

Hanley products displayed recently at Oakley Bros. foundry orders have been partly cancelled and production of other goods has been suspended or has ceased earlier than had been expected. As a result, substantial expenditure on capital items and other initial work and on provision of unused components and materials has not been recovered.

The primary purpose of keeping these factories in production during peacetime is to maintain war potential. Under arrangements approved by the Treasury trade prices were generally to be the estimated factory costs but there was discretion in certain circumstances to accept lower trade prices if the difference was not more than 15 per cent of the trade prices.

"Lighting Service"

The spring number of the Lighting Service Bureau's magazine is again handsomely produced with copious illustrations, some in colour. The articles cover such subjects as the Scottish and Leeds Lighting Service Bureaux, the Festival of Britain, the new silica lamps, "brightness engineering," and many new lighting developments.

Display of Henley Products

The accompanying picture shows part of a comprehensive display of Henley products which was recently staged at the foundry of Oakley Bros., a subsidiary company of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. The exhibition was very well attended by



Midland B.E.A. officials and electrical contractors. This was the first comprehensive display of this nature held by the company since the war.

N.Z. Sales Tax Exemptions

The New Zealand Electrical Journal reports that toasters, carpet sweeping and floor polishing machines, all kinds of laundry irons and vacuum cleaners have been freed from sales tax.

Plea for Trams

At one of last week's sessions of the tribunal which is considering the application of the British Transport Commission for sanction to a scheme for equalizing fares in the London area, Mr. W. A. H. Parker, M.I.E.E., electrical consultant, expressed the opinion that the London tramway system should be continued. He said that there had been no capital expenditure upon trams since 100 were purchased about 18 years ago. The cost of buses to replace trams would be between £6,000 and £7,000 each. Mr. Parker referred to a new type of tramcar which would carry 84 passengers at a cost of 2.2d per car mile. New dieselengined buses, carrying 56 passengers, would have an operating cost of 2.95d per car mile.

He pointed out that trams used electricity from home-produced coal whereas buses depended upon imported oil.

"Metrovick" History

It is now almost a year since the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., celebrated its jubilee, and as an additional means of marking the occasion the company has produced an excellently illustrated 250page book which sets on record an historical account of its activities in the field of electrical manufacturing from 1899 until the present time. A brief history of the company appeared in the Electrical Review, 1st July, 1949, and apart from this material, in of course far greater detail, the present work mentions many outstanding events and personalities. An indication is also given of the contributions to electrical engineering progress generally which the company has made, and the book emphasizes throughout the importance of personnel training to manufacturing efficiency.

Electronic Flash Photography

The outstanding advances made in electronic flash photography during recent years are displayed in an exhibition now being held at the Holborn Gallery of Ilford, Ltd., ror, High Holborn, W.C.I. This exhibition, which has been organized by Ilford, Ltd., in

collaboration with Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., will remain open to the public for about six weeks. Of particular interest among the exhibits are photographs illustrating how electronic flash tubes are now being employed in science, medicine and industry. One specially striking picture shows an ordinary household electric lamp at the instant of breakage, but with the filament still alight. A representative selection of the latest Mullard electronic flash tubes is also displayed.

Industry and the Universities

During November last representatives of industry and the universities attended a conference at Ashorne Hill, near Leamington Spa, for the purpose of discussing and suggesting possible solutions to some of the problems common to both of them. A 94-page report on the proceedings of this conference is now available from the organizers, the Federation of British Industries, 21. Tothill Street, London, S.W.I., price 3s.

Electrical Housecraft for Teachers

The Electrical Association for Women is holding a Summer School of Electrical Housecraft open to science and domestic science teachers from all parts of the country, at King's College of Household and Social Science from 21st to 26th September.

E.D.A. Films for Venice

Two of the Electrical Development Association's educational films are among the British films to be presented at the 1950 Venice Film Festival in August. The films, which were chosen by the Standing Festivals Committee of the Association of Specialized Film Producers, comprise shorts and documentaries, scientific films, art documentaries and films for children. The two E.D.A. films selected are "What is Electricity" and "Electro-Chemistry."

Brook Motors Aberdeen Branch

Brook Motors, Ltd., has opened a branch at 124, Union Street, Aberdeen (telephone 21890).

Mr. W. J. Ward, of the Sheffield branch, has been appointed manager, and Mr. B. Sykes, A.M.I.E.E., formerly at the Brook Liverpool office, has been appointed assistant sales engineer at Sheffield in place of Mr. Ward.

Parnall Cookery Book

The new two-edition Parnall Cookery Book, just published, has been designed on functional principles. Two editions are necessary as the series EC5 and EC6 Parnall from latte trade the describe wo for so sente bears

cook

Site

Feder

Elect

regar taken of a c tered or u trave turn specif tract be pa emple ment

> Dies T

> > The

built

cently

Liver

design

mania

locom

when in m capab runni ways, encou Co., I locom repeates bring to to parts Found with

An E

Vulca

ing t

first

remai

cookers are entirely different in construction from the series EC10 and EC12. These latter were produced specifically for export trade and have the grill (or broiler) inside the oven. Chapters in the cookery book describing the cookers and how to use them are different in the two editions. White plastic covers, gold blocked, can instantly be wiped clean with a damp cloth, a point of some importance. A copy will be presented with each cooker sold, but the book bears a price of 7s 6d, and is available from Parnall (Yate), Ltd.

Site-recruited Labour

10-

blic

rest

lus-

low

and

ure

mp

the

lec-

ash

of

a

ng-

ind

the

94-

on-

ers,

21,

rs

is

cal

tic

ın-

nd

m-

so-

the

950

ns,

sti-

of

rts

art

he

15

ich

ele-

ch,

B.

ok

ted

ice

on

are all

An agreement between the National Federated Electrical Association and the Electrical Trades Union sets out conditions regarding site-recruited labour. Operatives taken into the employer's service on the site of a contract within the boundaries administered by a city, county borough, borough or urban district council are to receive travelling time and actual fares for the return distance from the council or other specified centre. In the case of other contract sites, journeymen electricians are to be paid 2s 6d a day; adult mates 2s and employees under 21 years 18 6d. The agreement dates from 1st June.

Diesel-electric Locomotives for Tasmania

The first diesel-electric locomotive to be built in this country for Australia has recently been completed and shipped from Liverpool. It is of the Bo-Bo type, designed for general service on the Tasmanian Government Railways. Up to three locomotives may be operated in multiple when required. Operating either singly or in multiple unit the locomotives will be capable of handling every type of train running on the Tasmanian Government Rail-

ways, where severe gradients are encountered. The English Electric Co., Ltd., received an order for ten locomotives in 1947, followed by repeat orders for ten and twelve respectively in 1948 and 1949, bringing the total number on order The mechanical to thirty-two. parts have been designed by Vulcan foundry, Ltd., in collaboration with the English Electric Co., Ltd. Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., are building the mechanical parts for the first twenty locomotives and the remaining twelve sets of mechanical parts will be built by the English Electric Co. who are supplying the power and electrical equipments for all thirty-two locomotives on order. The power equipment comprises an English Electric six-cylinder, four-stroke supercharged dieselengine, rated at 660 b,h.p. at 750 r.p.m., direct coupled to a six-pole traction type d.c. generator which supplies current to four axle-hung traction motors driving the road wheels through spur gearing.

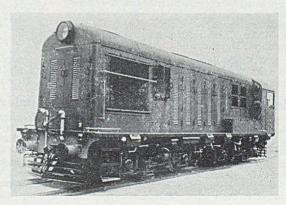
T.V. Aerial Factory

Belling & Lee, Ltd., have acquired a modern freehold factory at Liverpool for the manufacture of television aerials for the midlands, northern and Scottish areas and for overseas markets. Aerials for the Alexandra Palace area will continue to be assembled and packed in a section of the company's Enfield works. Production at the new factory is scheduled to commence in August.

Proposed Cross-Channel Television Link

Being firmly convinced of the value of expeditiously establishing a cross-Channel television link, the British radio industry is prepared, from its own resources, to install temporary apparatus to set up such a service at the earliest possible moment. This is stated in a memorandum which the Radio Industry Council has just submitted to the Postmaster-General.

The memorandum points out that there would be no difficulty in providing the necessary links from London to the English coast, across the Channel, and from the French coast to Paris via Lille, where a radio link to Paris is understood to be far advanced. The cost of the installation for a London-Paris service should not be high if full use could be made of existing plant



An English Electric 660 b.h.p. dieselelectric locomotive built for the Tasmanian Government Railways and facilities—for example, the B.B.C. experimental station at Wrotham, located on the line from London to the coast at Dover. Transmissions would be on the B.B.C. system of 405 lines.

Housecraft Advisers

At a recent committee meeting of the Association of Electrical Housecraft Advisers it was unanimously decided that it should be recommended that any woman accepted into the demonstration section of any Electricity Board should hold as a minimum qualification the E.A.W. Housecraft Certificate. It was also recommended that trainees should remain as showroom assistants until in receipt of their full domestic science qualifications and E.A.W. Housecraft Certificate.

Trade Announcements

Stability Radio Components, Ltd., has transferred its offices to Commerce Estate, Woodford Avenue, London, E.18.

The Gooding Electrical Co., Ltd., has removed its offices and works to 118, Judd Street, London, W.C.1 (telephone: Terminus 3543).

Robshaw Bros. (Rochester), Ltd., have been appointed sole distributors in the United Kingdom of Igranic jacks, plugs, rheostats and potentiometers.

Chang, Ltd., has appointed Mr. W. D. Watts, 53, Canford Lane, Westbury-on-Tryn, Bristol, as its area representative for South Wales and the West Country, which also includes Hampshire, Berkshire and Oxfordshire.

Mr. D. A. Hopkins has been appointed representative for the north west area, including North Wales, Lancashire and Yorkshire, of Nettle Accessories, Ltd., Wythenshawe, Manchester.

Alexander Lightman, Ltd., Apex House, Gascoign Street, Leeds, I, have been appointed wholesale distributors by Sobell Industries, Ltd., of Sobell receivers to the furniture trade for Lancashire, Yorkshire, N. Wales, Cheshire, Northumberland, Westmorland, Durham and Cumberland.

C.W.C. Equipment, Ltd., is removing today (Friday) to 25, Manchester Square, London, W.1 (telephone: Welbeck 7941).

Supervisors' Handbook

A handbook which is intended for reference and use by foremen and charge hands in all its subsidiaries has been published by Tube Investments, Ltd. The aim of the handbook is to make available all the general information which foremen and charge hands require in the effective discharge of their jobs. This has been divided

into three sections, Part I dealing with matters which concern all T.I. companies. Part II, prepared by subsidiary companies, deals with matters special to the company concerned, while Part III relates to technical details of the particular department.

Heating and Ventilating Fellowship

The Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers has decided to offer a Research Fellowship of £350 for one year; it may be increased in amount and duration depending on circumstances. The Fellow will normally work at the National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Borough Road, London, S.E.I, but he will be expected to visit other institutions having similar institution will consider applications early in August.

Annual Holidays

The Anchor Works, Leigh, of British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., will be closed for the annual holidays from 8th to 15th July. The Prescott, Helsby, Huyton and Melling Works will be closed from 29th July to 7th August, and the Willenhall Foundry from 29th July to 8th August.

The works of the Liverpool Electric Cable Co., Ltd., will be closed from 14th to 24th July for the annual holidays.

The works of Hall Telephone Accessories, Ltd., will be closed for the summer holiday from 30th June to 10th July.

Profit-sharing Scheme

The thirty-sixth annual meeting and profit sharing with the employees of Horace Green & Co., Ltd., Cononley, Keighley, was held in the works canteen at the end of May. Mr. G. S. Green gave an address on national and international affairs, after which Mr. Horace Green briefly reviewed the history of the firm. He then said that the dividend on the wages earned throughout the year was a slight increase over last year, the average over 36 years being a little over 10 per cent. A vote of thanks to the directors was voiced by Mr. I. Wright and seconded by Mr. J. Richardson, and Messrs. A. Green and G. W. Green responded.

Catalogues and Lists

Venner Accumulators, Ltd., Kingston By-Pass Road, New Malden, Surrey.— Technical brochure and price list of lightweight silver-zinc accumulators.

Alliance Wholesale, Ltd., 92-93, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.I.—Priced catalogue (No. 494) of electric motors and miscellaneous industrial electrical plant.

Ltd cab vice Fre this gro tori field typ WOI cen plet I dow leng end sub cou

I

reaction on embeddings were cable embeddings peal medianegers.

one

ing

duc

four

ing aest of s ness ques 50 a to a and art. elect ciati the Eng gove Eng the o

E

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

the

CABLE TESTING IN FRANCE

220 kV Type for Continuous 200 MVA Duty

IN March, 1949, it was reported that British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., had designed an underground power cable for continuous 200 MVA duty in service at 220 kV. In conjunction with a French cable firm (Tréfileries et Laminoirs du Havre) a 110 yd (100 metre) length of this cable has since been installed in the grounds of the Fontenay (Clamart) Laboratories (Electricité de France) for long-term field tests in view of the possible use of this type of cable on the French 220 kV network. Two other similar lengths have recently been laid at Fontenay, thus completing the three-phase test installation.

In order to comply with conditions laid down by Electricité de France, a 20 yd length complete with a joint and two sealing ends of the condenser-cone type has been subjected to a series of special tests in this country with very satisfactory results. For one of these tests 350 kV (2.76 times working voltage) was applied between the conductor and sheath for a period of twenty-four hours, followed by 450 kV (3.7 times

working voltage) for one minute.

n

The culminating point of these tests was reached at the National Physical Laboratory on 9th May, when a series of impulse tests were carried out on a further length of cable, complete with joint and scaling ends embodying stabilizing-glazed porcelains. It was subjected to ten surges of 1,080 kV peak of the positive polarity, followed immediately by ten surges of 1,080 kV of the negative polarity. The results were entirely

satisfactory and without incident. A week later similar surge tests were carried out in the presence of M. Maurice Laborde (chief engineer of research for Electricité de France) and again the cable and accessories successfully withstood them. These impulse tests are considerably in excess of those proposed by the International Electrotechnical Commission, which suggests a peak of only 800 kV for impulse tests on equipment connected with 220 kV overhead line systems.

The conductor of the single-core 220 kV impregnated pressure cable consists of 91/0.104 in (91/2.64 mm) stranded tinnedcopper wires in circular form over which is applied a metallized paper screen. To protect the latter screen and to ensure positive contact with the lead sheath, a copper woven fabric tape is wound over the completed dielectric. As a protection against longitudinal and circumferential mechanical stresses narrow copper strips are laid along the sheath—a suitable bedding having been been interposed—and bound round with copper tapes. The cable is finally protected with a special anti-corrosion serving consisting of alternate rubber and bitumen impregnated tapes, the overall diameter being 3.94 in (10 cm).

The Fontenay testing station, at which the 220 kV cable is being installed, will be described in a paper to be read, by M. Laborde at the meeting of the Conference Internationale des Grandes Réseaux Electriques, which is to be held in Paris at the

end of this month.

Church Lighting Code

ELECTRICAL contractors know that the installation or renewal of electric lighting in a church involves technical and aesthetic considerations as well as problems of safety arising from the extreme damp-ness of many churches and, above all, the question of how best to arrange the lighting 50 as to show up the architectural features to advantage without destroying the light and shade which is the essence of gothic After taking advice from architects, electrical engineers, the Cable Makers' Association and others, the Central Council for the Care of Churches of the Church of England has issued revised regulations governing the lighting of all Church of England churches. Part I gives advice to the clergy and church people concerned with the inauguration of a new lighting scheme, and Part II contains regulations for con-

tractors. The pamphlet is published by the Church Information Board, Church House, Westminster, S.W.I, price, by post, 5d for Part I and II together, or 3d for single copies of Part II only.

Crane Makers' History

THE 75th anniversary of Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., electrical crane makers, of Ipswich, fell during the war, and consequently the event passed unmarked. Now, in its 80th year, the company has published its history, written by Mr. S. Lewis, a director. The book is profusely illustrated with pictures of some of the many installations carried out by the company, and Mr. Lewis's breezy style makes excellent reading.

FINANCIAL SECTION

Company Notes and Stock Exchange Activities

REPORTS AND DIVIDENDS

The Power Securities Corporation, Ltd., held its annual meeting on 15th June when Mr. W. Shearer (chairman and managing director) said that their organization, which embraced the business of Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., was fully employed during 1949 and the total capital value of work in hand at the close of the year was in excess of £30 Work was proceeding satisfactorily at the Staythorpe power station which they designed and were building for The final installed capacity the B.E.A. would be 360,000 kW and they had to date received authority to proceed with the installation of five 60,000 kW sets and fourteen 240,000 lb/hr boilers. Construction work was also proceeding steadily at the Carmarthen Bay power station where two 52,000 kW turbo-alternators and five boilers were being installed, in addition to which the installation of a 60,000 kW set and two further boilers would shortly be put in hand. This station would eventually have a total capacity of 345,000 kW. In addition to the foregoing they had in hand many other electrical engineering contracts in the United Kingdom totalling 900 in number. These included the construction of the northern part of a 275 kV line between Staythorpe power station and Sheffield which was the first time that this voltage would have been brought into service country. They were also engaged in electrical engineering work overseas.

The Kalgoorlie Electric Power & Lighting Corporation, Ltd., reports a net profit for 1949 after all charges, including taxation and taxation relief in respect of initial allowances, of £21,422, as compared with £21,586 for 1948. The ordinary dividend for the year is unchanged at 7 per cent, less tax, depreciation reserve receives £6,000, general reserve, £2,119, and capital reserve, £7,000. Commitments outstanding for purchases of plant and machinery not delivered at the end of the year (covered by debenture stock issued in January, 1950), amount to £226,000 (against £170,000). The balance carried forward is £9,312 (against £10,228 brought in).

The British Electric Traction Co., Ltd., reports an aggregate net profit of the group for 1949-50 of £1,350.266, as compared with £1,177,989 for 1948-49, after providing £921,340 for taxation. The net profit

attributable to the parent company is £1,172,628 (against £991,375), and after deducting the balance of profits retained by subsidiaries, the net profit of the parent company is £638,031 (against £704,101). It is proposed to pay a final dividend on the deferred stock of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent making $32\frac{1}{2}$ per cent for the year (against 50 per cent), and a dividend of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the "A" deferred stock which was issued to deferred stockholders as a 200 per cent capital bonus. The total distribution on the deferred stocks for the year is equivalent to 221 per cent on the total deferred stocks as increased by the capital bonus issue, and compares with 50 per cent on the deferred stock for the previous year. The sum transferred to undivided profits account is £254,748 (against £396,928 brought in).

The Madras Electric Tramways (1904), Ltd., reports a profit for 1949 of £800, as compared with £7,667 for the preceding year. No ordinary dividend is paid and the balance carried forward is £29,493.

Broadcast Relay Service, Ltd., reports a group trading profit for the year ended 31st March last of £1,007,282, as compared with £865,271 for the preceding year, and a consolidated net profit of £460,640 (against £338,711). The profit of the holding company is £136,122 (against £310,664) and it is proposed to pay a final ordinary dividend of 5 per cent, again making 13 per cent, tax free, for the year. The balance carried forward is £371,269 (against £356,700 brought in).

The Harland Engineering Co., Ltd. reports a consolidated net profit for 1949 of £51,113, as compared with £48,938 for 1948, of which £4,375 has been retained in subsidiary companies' accounts, leaving £46,738, to which is added £17,098 brought in, making £63,836 available. It is again proposed to pay an ordinary dividend of 7 per cent, less tax, including the proportion due on the recently issued additional shares, and to carry forward £28,531.

NEW COMPANIES

Ward & Goldstone (Ireland), Ltd.—Registered in Dublin 9th May. Capital £30,000. Electrical and mechanical engineers, etc. Directors: R. C. Maher, M. E. Rustin, M. A. Hogan, St. Leonards, Killiney, Co. Dublin, M. Cowan and B. Cowan.

A. G Stree Teg acqu the tron in p vice duce grap

H

Jun elec Dire

R teredure dyn. Direc F. (Cha: Suss

Stro

Cho

B Incr beyou Ir Trus ordi capi

M

£50,

tary 20-2 E.C up l G ing Jenl Port

liqu of I Stre of t W.

July to rethe and Pr

volu

23R

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Haynes & Fleeson, Ltd .- Registered 3rd Capital £2,000. Electricians and electrical engineers and contractors, etc. Directors: A. J. Haynes, J. K. Haynes and A. G. Haynes. Regd. office: 13, Hadfield Street, Manchester, 4.

Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd .-Registered 31st May. Capital \$50,000. To acquire inventions and processes relating to the manufacture or use of electrical and electronic apparatus and equipment, including in particular circuits, fuses and similar devices and accessories manufactured or produced by the processes known as Technograph Processes, etc. Subscribers: H. V. Strong and T. V. Strong. Solicitors: Frere Cholmeley and Nicholsons, 28, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

Redgrave Engineering Co., Ltd.-Registered 5th May. Capital £5,000. Manufacturers and repairers of and dealers in dynamos, motors, armatures, magnetos, etc. Directors: R. Redgrave, J. M. Howe and Regd. office: Knighton F. G. Stringer. Chambers, Aldwick Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex,

INCREASES OF CAPITAL

Morphy - Richards, Ltd. - Increased by £50,000, in 250,000 ordinary shares of 4s, beyond the registered capital of £150,000.

British Tungsram Radio Works, Ltd .-Increased by £35,000, in £1 ordinary shares, beyond the registered capital of £10,000.

International Electrical & Engineering Trust, Ltd.—Increased by £49,900, in £1 ordinary shares, beyond the registered capital of froo.

LIQUIDATIONS

Wells Pridgeon Electrics, Ltd.-In voluntary liquidation. Meetings 3rd July, at 20-21, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, E.C.2, to receive an account of the windingup by the liquidator, Mr. A. E. Attwood.

Greater London Power Co., Ltd .- Winding up voluntarily. Liquidator, Mr. A. J. Jenkins, British Electricity House, Great Portland Street, London, W.I.

Kirby Hill Electric, Ltd.-In voluntary liquidation. Meeting 3rd July at the offices of Hand & Co., Fletcher Chambers, Fore Street, Birmingham, to receive an account of the winding-up by the liquidator, Mr. W. L. Hand.

Rushlite Batteries, Ltd .- Meetings 3rd July at 4, Princess Street, Wolverhampton. to receive an account of the winding-up by the joint liquidators, Messrs. R. F. Bendall and A. Blower.

Prince's Electric Clocks, Ltd.-Members' voluntary winding-up. Meeting 6th July at

4B, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C.2, to receive an account of the winding-up by the liquidator, Mr. D. H. Whinney.

Llanidloes Electric Light Co. (1926), Ltd. -In voluntary liquidation. Meeting of members on 10th July at the Town Hall, Llanidloes, to receive an account of the winding-up by the liquidator, Mr. L. S.

Howard V. Jones (Wolverhampton), Ltd. —Winding up voluntarily. Liquidator, Mr. R. F. Bendall, 174, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

BANKRUPTCIES

W. T. Spencer, 376, Oldham Road, Newton Heath, Manchester, electrician.-First and final dividend of 8s in the £ payable 23rd June at the Official Receiver's office, 20. Byrom Street, Manchester, 3.

L. C. Overton, King Street, Bakewell, Derbyshire, electrician.—First and final dividend of is in the £, payable 23rd June at the Official Receiver's office, 22. Regent Street, Park Row, Nottingham.

TRADE MARKS

A PPLICATION has been made for the registration of the following trade mark. Objections may be entered within a month of

7th June. Wasp. No. 668,492. Class 9. Electric burg-lar alarm systems and electric alarm bells.— J. Westaway, 18, Harrow Road, Brooklands,

Sale, Ches.

No. B673,210 (design). Class 9. Electric storage batteries.—GNU Accumulator Co., Ltd., 246, Cavendish Road, London, S.W.12.

SONEX. No. 681,410. Class 9. switches, plug and socket connections, terminals, fuse fittings, included in Class 9, and electric resistances.—George H. Scholes & Co., Ltd., Wylex Works, Sharston Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester.

DAVU. No. 686,904. Class 9. Insulated electric wires.—J. Day & Co. (Derby Works), Ltd., Harrow Manor Way, Abbey Wood, London, S.E.2.

MINEMASTER. No. B684,617. Class 11. Electric lighting sets for use by miners. VAPRUFE. No. 684,618. Class 11. Electric lighting sets for use in mines and places where explosive conditions exist.-Alkaline Batteries, Ltd., Union Street, Redditch, Worcs.

Exina. No. 687,566. Class 11. Electric torches and parts thereof included in Class 11.—Bethell Brothers, Ltd., 87-89, Paul Street, Lonlon, E.C.2.

MEM. No. 676,946. Class 17. Insulation materials, gutta percha, rubber, balata, imitation balata, asbestos, mica, non-mouldable plastics included in Class 17 in the form of sheets blocks rods and other shared piezes and sheets, blocks, rods and other shaped pieces, and articles made from all these substances and included in Class 17.—Midland Electric Manufacturing Co., Ltd., M.E.M. Works, Reddings Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham.

t

t

FINANCIAL SECTION

STOCKS

and SHARES

THE atmosphere in the Stock Exchange remains, on the whole, favourable to those who are interested in securities. Since a week ago the falls, for once in a way, outnumber the rises, and this is due rather to lack of interest on the part of the investing public than to any particular pressure

of selling.

Profit-taking, no doubt, accounts to some extent for reactions which took place in E. K. Cole, 17s 6d, Cossor, 8s 6d, De La Rue, 25s, Decca 16s, and Hoover, 44s 3d. The radio market is a little easier as a whole. On the other hand, Pye deferred at 33s 9d are 1s 3d to the good: Telephone Properties, 18s 9d, and Walsall Conduits are equally better. Hackbridge & Hewittic Electrics at 14s are 1s 6d up. Small improvements made Babcock 63s, Crabtree 37s 6d, Metal Industries 42s 6d and Allen West 9s. Telephone Properties recovered to 18s 9d.

B.E.T. Dividend

British Electric Traction deferred stock jumped 20 points, to 470, on the announcement of a final dividend of 17½ per cent on the capital as increased six months ago by the 200 per cent share bonus. Last year's final of 35 per cent would be equivalent to 11.2/3 per cent on the present amount. On the same basis, this year's total is 22½ per cent, against 16.2/3 per cent. With the year's profits showing a further increase, the payment is still well within the group's earning capacity. A large interest is held by B.E.T. in the Broadcast Relay Service company, whose results just published disclose that the progress of the business lost none of its momentum in 1949, group trading profits topping the million mark. There is no change in the dividend at 13 per cent tax free, which provides a 5½ per cent gross yield on the 5s shares at 21s 6d. B.E.T. deferred pay 4½ per cent on the money at the new rate of dividend.

Sound Investments

Anglo-Portuguese Telephone new shares are being dealt in at a premium of 4s 9d on the price of 21s at which they were offered

to shareholders. To-day, 23rd June, is the last for renunciation purposes. Cable and Wireless are expected to post by the end of this month allotment letters for the new stocks resulting from the reorganization. The 4 per cent loan stock is 10s down at 101.

Among stocks currently on offer in the industrial market are reasonably large lines of C. A. Parsons, yielding £4 88 3d per cent (at 68s) on one of the best-covered dividends in the list; of International Combustion at 16s 1½d, yielding £4 13s per cent; and of Babcock & Wilcox at 63s 3d, yielding nearly 4½ per cent. Crompton Parkinson 5s shares are available at 12s 6d, the indicated return being 4½ per cent. By present standards, these are all very fair returns.

Television Prospects

In a market report, a firm of Stock Exchange dealers in television shares brings out the principal points in their favour. Television licences in March of this year numbered 345,000, more than double the number in issue a year ago, and nearly 50 per cent above the end-1949 figures. Eight more B.B.C. transmitters, bringing 80 per cent of the population within range, are due to be in operation by 1954. Orders have been placed with E.M.I. and Standard Telephones for vision and sound equipment respectively. for the new Scottish and Bristol stations; orders for ten new cameras have been divided between Pye and Marconi. Officials of the industry report that 360,000 sets have been produced since the war, and estimate that manufacturers are now on a production programme of over a thousand sets a day for the home market. Overseas markets have big possibilities; witness Pye's entry into the American field.

Shares and Yields

The circular quoted above includes the particulars of a dozen companies largely interested in the television "Emmies" are shown at 25s to yield 3.2 per cent, and Pye deferred, at 33s 3d yielding 33 per cent on the basis of the latest dividends. Ekco and Thorn Electrics, both about 17s 6d, give 5\frac{3}{4} per cent. Peto Scotts at 2s 9d return nearly 51 per cent, Deccas at 16s 3d pay 6.9 per cent and McMichaels over 81 per cent at 4s 9d. Cossors. Scophony-Baird and Ultra are at present out of the dividend list, Prices, it should be mentioned, are moving fairly widely from day to day. The list of companies referred to above excludes the heavy electrical engineering companies having television sub

Rimbulk under have sets exist was required in avail generating while not be feed, as well as the set of the se

Minis be m

Du

suffic

needs

Coun

prope

tricit sume appro sume inclu Plym The r tricit: the a repres In B 19 p 8,000 the y for n than added premi over devel Paris! Giv

of th

Stewa

tive 1

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Waterworks Power Plan Vetoed Industrial Expansion in South Western Area

R ECENTLY the South Wales Electricity Board completed negotiations with Birmingham Corporation for taking a small bulk supply from the Corporation's water undertaking at Elan Valley. This would have been made possible by installing two sets of greater capacity in place of the existing small sets at Caban-Coch Dam. It was estimated that, after meeting the requirements of the waterworks, a surplus of 1.4 million kWh per annum would be available to the Board. The two sets, generating at 415 V, three-phase, would be run to give a constant output of 300 kW, while the undertaking's requirements would not be likely to exceed 100 kW. The cost of the larger scheme was estimated at £20,318, compared with £13,800 for plant sufficient only to meet the undertaking's needs. At last week's meeting of the City Council, however, it was stated that the proposed scheme had been rejected by the Ministry of Health. A new approach may be made through the Electricity Board.

he nd

of ew on. at

ge

ed m-

er

d,

on

d,

3y

air

X-

ut

le-

m-

er

nt

re

nt

to

en

es

y,

en

ils

ve

te

on

or

ve

to

d.

st

th

ts

as

15

S.

ut

be

m

ed

W

Year's Progress in South-West

During 1949-50 the South Western Electricity Board connected 24,000 new consumers, bringing the total number to approximately 553,000. Of these new consumers about 18,000 were in urban areas, including some 4,000 in Bristol, 1,500 in Plymouth and just over 1,000 in Bath. The most marked increase in the use of electricity was in the industrial field, in which the additional 400 million kWh consumed represented an increase of about 10 per cent. In Bristol alone consumption increased by 19 per cent to 207 million kWh. 8,000 kW of new load was connected during the year and negotiations were proceeding for new supplies which should lead to more than double this amount of new load being added during 1950-51. The 6,000 new premises connected in rural areas included over 800 farms. Surveys of rural undeveloped areas were completed in 550 parishes out of a total of 950.

Giving these facts at the last meeting of the Consultative Council, Mr. S. F. Steward said that it was the Board's objective to build up a complete electricity service. Referring to installation work, he

stated that the Board would provide this service wherever the interests of the consumer demanded it. Contractors had, however, their own important part in developing electricity supply, and he welcomed collaboration with them aimed at developing the public's interest in electricity. In particular, it was essential to develop the use of electricity on farms which already had a supply. At the present time only about half of these farms used electricity outside the farmhouse.

Plea for Earlier Supply

Some thirty owner-occupiers and tenants of properties in the High Eldwick district near Bingley and bordering Ilkley Moor have organized themselves to protest against the lack of either electric or gas lighting in the area. They discussed the problem at a recent meeting and agreed to send a letter to Mr. Geoffrey Hirst, M.P. for Shipley Division, and Col. Banks, M.P. for Pudsey Division, pointing out that the Yorkshire Electricity Board could not promise a supply earlier than late 1952, and as they were not convinced by the technical and financial arguments so far advanced to justify the delay, they requested the Members to use their good offices to expedite the facilities so urgently needed.

Scheme Delayed

The Yorkshire Electricity Board has informed Driffield U.D.C. that because of the restrictions on capital expenditure it cannot give an assurance that electricity will be available in the near future for 48 houses on the Eastfield Road estate. The Council had already invited tenders for electrical installations in these houses and in view of the Board's letter has decided to destroy the thirteen tenders received and readvertise later.

Motor-car Factory

Referring to the large extension scheme of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd. (Electrical Review, 7th April, 1950), the Chilterns Sub-Area of the Eastern Electricity Board gives an outline of the arrangements for affording an additional 8 MW supply (in the near future

the total loading will be in the region of 20 MW). To avoid any wastage of floor area four substations have been constructed in the roof steelwork of the new single-storey factory, one being of 3,000 kVA capacity and three of 2,000 kVA each. In addition, there are 4,000 kVA of single-phase transformers to deal entirely with welding load; these also are contained in the roof steelwork together with the necessary switchgear and five 750 kVA synchronous condensers for power factor correction. Distribution at 440 V is by overhead primary busbars of 1,600 and 1,250 A capacity, with 16,000ft of 300 A busbars for supplying machines requiring some 8,000 motors from f.h.p. to 220 h.p. Heating is by high-pressure hot water and with the ventilation plant requires sixteen 35 h.p. motors. To supply the hot water for heating a new boiler house is under construction; two 500 kVA transformers have been installed for the auxiliaries. A gas-producing plant is being installed and requires 250 h.p. of motors. Lighting of the factory is by 3,875 double-tube 5ft fluorescent fittings.

Boiler Make-up Water

The Merseyside & North Wales Division has suggested to the Inland Waterways Executive that the Shropshire Union Canal should be used as a conduit for bringing boiler make-up water from the River Dee to the power station which it is proposed to construct at Ince. The Executive has agreed in principle and detailed negotiations are in progress.

Cheaper Electricity in Scotland

An announcement about the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board's tariff for domestic and business premises was made by Mr. G. T. McGlashan, chairman, at a meeting of the Electricity Consultative Council at Perth on 15th June. As an experiment, he said, the Board had agreed last year to introduce, during the two winter quarters, a fourth block at ½d per kWh in the Lochaber and the Skye and Lochalsh areas. Results of the experi-ment there had been so satisfactory that the Board had decided to continue the arrangement, and to extend it to domestic and business consumers in the whole of the Board's area. It would be brought into effect during the two ensuing quarters. The present tariff comprised three blocks-53d, id, and 3d. In future the number of kWh charged at id for a four-roomed house would be 324 in the winter quarters, and all further kWh at 1d. The Board had taken this step to encourage the use of electricity in view of the large hydro-electric power

stations now coming into operation. Because of this increasing production the Board was hopeful that there would be no need for load-shedding this winter in its area.

It was reported that the number of new consumers connected to the Board's mains in the first five months of this year was 8,786, of whom nearly 6,000 were in rural areas, villages and small burghs.

Electricity in Shetlands

First islands in Shetland to get electricity from Lerwick will be Trondra (population 90) and Burra Isle (population 760), and it is expected that the supply will be available this summer. Submarine cables (11 kV) have been laid by British Insulated Callender's Cables from the west side of the mainland to Trondra, a distance of 500ft, and from the south end of Trondra to Burra, more than 1,000ft.

Margate Illuminations

An illumination scheme costing £5,500 is being carried out for Margate Corporation, extending along the entire sea front. This scheme utilizes 10,000 "Becantee" interchangeable festoon striplighting holders and set pieces, etc., and the main contractors are H. E. Walkden (Kent), Ltd.

Water Power in Canada

A COMPREHENSIVE survey of "Water Power in Canada: Its Potentiality, Development and Utilization," was presented last week by Dr. Huet Massue, engineer-economist to the Shawinigan Water & Power Co., to a meeting held by the British Electrical & Allied Manufacturers' Association.

With the aid of 32 coloured charts Dr. Massue indicated the extent of Canada's water power, the growth of installations, precipitation and run-off, the benefits of river regulation, the water power potentiality, sources of coal, trend of production of electricity, the pattern of utilization, revenue from sales, cost of electricity, the relative importance of the cost of domestic electricity in the Canadian family's budget and also in manufactures of Canada, the power requirements of the most important industries, British and American national payments, and trends of trade investment and production in Canada.

Accompanying Dr. Massue at the meeting were Mr. James McCrory, president of the Shawinigan Engineering Co., and Mr. W. R. Way, general superintendent of the company. All three gentlemen are delegates to the forthcoming World Power Conference. They were welcomed by Mr. D. Maxwell Buist, B.E.A.M.A. export director.

Uni

Bull

Fit

CONTROL

for

A.C. MOTORS

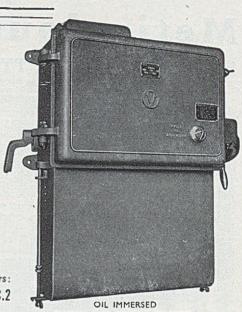
Air Break. Oil Immersed

Available for early despatch for Squirrel Cage and Slip Ring Motors.

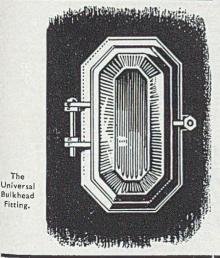
VERITYS LTD., Sales Headquarters:

BRETTENHAM HOUSE, LANCASTER PLACE, W.C.2

Works: ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6



ROTOR AND STATOR STARTER



PRISMALUX

DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING UNIT

The new die cast No. 6291 Prismalux. Please write for Booklet L. 580/2.

THE WARDLE ENGINEERING CO. LTD. OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER 16 LONDON OFFICE: 34 VICTORIA ST., S.W.I

dm WA I

The

Bulkhead

Fitting.

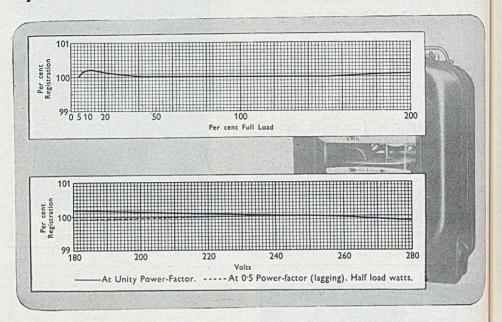
n

n

n

Meticulous Metering

by the METROVICK TYPE NF Watt-hour Meter



3—PERFORMANCE

The first curve reproduced above indicates the very slight variation in accuracy of registration, under varying load conditions. The NF Meter has great sensitivity at starting and runs accurately on light loads. It is a long range meter which fulfils the requirements demanded by modern domestic loads. The second curve shows how slight is the effect on accuracy due to varying voltage.

Other advertisements in this series:—
2—CASES and COVERS: 4—REGISTERING MECHANISM: 5—DAMPING
SYSTEM: 6—RESILIENT BEARING: 7—TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION:
8—ACCESSIBILITY and TERMINALS: 9—CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS.

WRITE FOR A COPY OF PUBLICATION S.P. 7356/2



METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

N

19

1942 19-

12

aidi 26 nati fiers grar 27 -F: 1946 30 acce 36

19

S. occu cuite 40 vice

Jeffe

(640)

13 app: 14

-F1

18

and

Elec 200 start

21

23R

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (2s each) may be obtained from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

1944

20100. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc.—Frequency-multiplier electron-discharge apparatus. 9th October, 1942. (Divided out of 640895.) (640899.)

1945

4850. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Glow-discharge switches for starting electric-discharge devices. 27th February, 1945. (641071.) 12816. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc.—Resonant-space resonators associated with high-frequency electron-discharge apparatus. 22nd May, 1945. (640900.)

1946

23156. Radio Corporation of America.—Navigation aiding radio systems. 2nd August, 1946. (640903.) 26836. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. (International Standard Electric Corporation).—Metal rectifiers. 6th September, 1946. (Convention date not granted.) (640906.) 27133. Paramount Industries, Inc., and Sobel, A. D.—Fluorescent electric hand lamp. 10th September. 1946. (641071)

1946. (641077.)

30703. Philips Lamps, Ltd.—Apparatus for the acceleration of electrons. 15th October, 1946. (640910.) 36301. Sperry Products, Inc.—Apparatus for inspecting a medium with supersonic waves. 9th December, 1946. (641081.)

1947

1947
3709. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Hill, S. S.—Arrangements for transmitting electric signals occupying a wide frequency band over narrow-band circuits. 6th February, 1948. (640986.)
4061. Philips Lamps, Ltd.—Velocity modulation devices for producing ultra-high-frequency oscillations. 12th February, 1947. (641084.)
6916. Westinghouse Electric International Co.—Magnetrons. 12th March, 1947. (641086.)
8380. Radio Corporation of America.—Neutralized amplifier circuits. 27th March, 1947. (641087.)
9137. Haefely & Co., Ltd., E.—Device for the measurement of voltage-impulses of short duration. 3rd April, 1947. (640918.)
10445. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and Jefferson, H.—Amplifier and repeater arrangements

Jefferson, H. - Amplifier and repeater arrangements with automatic gain control. 13th January, 1948,

640920.)
13518. Sperry Products, Inc.—Supersonic inspection apparatus. 20th May, 1947. (641092.)
14416. Kemsley Newspapers, Ltd., and Harrison, A.—Electromechanical telecommunication apparatus. 31st

Electromechanical telecommunication apparatus, University 1948. (641093.) 18657. Philips Lamps, Ltd.—X-ray tubes with disc-shaped rotary anodes. 14th July, 1947. (641096.) 20150. Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd., and Cumming, H. W. L.—Circuit arrangements for high-pressure metal vapour electric-discharge lamps. 23rd July, 1948. (641099.) 20441. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Knight, H. de B.—Mercury vapour electric-discharge devices. 27th July, 1948. (64100.) 20799. Westinghouse Electric International Co—Electric-discharge devices. 31st July, 1947. (641101.) 20846. Bendix Aviation Corporation.— Electric 20846.

20846. Bendix Aviation Corporation. — Electric starting systems for engines. 31st July, 1947. (640940.) 21672. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Magnetic induction accelerator magnet structures. 7th August, 1947. (641103.)

22472. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.— Glass for forming glass-to-metal scals. 13th August, 1947. (640943.)

EVIEW

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Dish-pparatus. 25th August. 1947. (640944.) 23450. washing apparatus. 25th August, 1947. (640944.) 25845. Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and Balaam, N. B. —Glow-discharge thermal switches and circuits incorporating such switches. 15th September, 1948. (640948.) 28880. General Bronze Corporation.—Refrigerators.

29th October, 1947. (641006.) 29210. Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., and Hughes, J. — Telephone systems. 1st November, 1947. (640951.)

29668. Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., and Hailey, A. M.,
-Electric counting and totalling systems. 29th October,

--Electric counting and totalling systems. 29th October. 1948. (640952.) 30881. Ward & Goldstone, Ltd., and Couyoumdjian, A. O.--Electrical plug-and-socket connections. 20th January, 1949. (641111.) 31340. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.--Piezoelectric crystal holders. 26th November, 1947. (641011.) 333450. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Rumble, R. V.--Braking equipment control systems for mine hoists and like winding gear. 29th September, 1948. (641115.)

for mine hoists and like visions. 1948. (641115.)

33785. Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., and Distin, L. S.

—Circuits for electromagnetic interrupters. 11th
December, 1948. (641019.)

34044. Akt.-Ges. Brown, Boveri & Cie.—High-tension
windings for transformers. 23rd December, 1947. (641020.)

Aluminium Co. of America.-Installations for

3422. Aluminium Co. of America.—Installations for cathodically protecting underground metallic structures. 24th December, 1947. (641021.) 34224. Aluminium Co. of America.—Anode packages for use in cathodic systems for protecting underground metallic structures. 24th December, 1947. (641022.)

1948

3003. Soc. le Carbone-Lorraine.—Electric battery cells using air as a depolarizer. 2nd February, 1948. (Cognate application 3004, 13th May, 1947.) (641028.) 3138. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Webb, L. H., and McLellan, H. E. S.—Polarized electromagnetic relays. 28th January, 1949. (641117.) 6631. Blackband, W. T.—Sealing of radio and like electrical components. 1st April, 1949. (641119.) 11000. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Whyman, F.—Electrically driven railway vehicles. 14th April, 1949. (641123.) 12621. Dehn, S. G. (Soc. Anon. de Telecommunications).—Machines for making high-frequency cables. 7th May, 1948. (641037.) 12945. British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Bannister, L. C., and Holland, J.—Electric insulators. 10th May, 1949. (641040.) 13425. Jackson, R. A. F.—Cooking stoves heated by gas or electricity. 18th May, 1949. (641044.) 13731. British Mechanical Productions, Ltd., and Shorey, L. W.—Contact pins for electrical pin-plugs. 20th May, 1949. Paramount Industries, Inc., and Sobel, A. D.—Fluorescent electric hand lamp. 10th September, 1946. (Divided ont of 641077.) (641128.)

14099. Paramount Industries, Inc., and Sobel, A. D.—Fluorescent electric hand lamp. 10th September, 1946. (Divided ont of 641077.) (641129.) 15013. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Methods of brazing, 3rd June, 1948. (641045.) 16201. Fairweather, W. C. (Singer Manufacturing Co.).—Motor-driven fan units for use in vacuum cleaners. 16th June, 1948. (641134.) 16556. "Diamond H" Switches, Ltd., Turner, C. A., and Walton, G. H. F.—Indexing mechanism for rotary electric switches. 1st March, 1949. (641135.) 19079. Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Barfield, R. H., and Gibbs, M. G.—Heating of metal strips. 13th May, 1949. (641053.)

23RD JUNE, 1950

21003. Glendinning, W. G., and Earwicker, G. A.— Electrically heated transparent panels. 29th July, 1949. (641147.)

1949. (641147.)
21213. English Electric Co., Ltd., and Franklin, E. B.—Inductive windings. 29th July, 1949. (641056.)
22286. Cann, W. A. H., and Lees, D. M.—Two-part electric couplings. 22nd September, 1949. (641150.)
22314. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Parker, G. P., Brown, T. T., and Dimond, W. J.—Connection and mounting arrangements for radio and similar electrical components. 24th August, 1948. (641152.) (641152.)

(641152.)
24080. Chance Bros., Ltd., and Hallett, L. B. H.—
Electric contactors. 18th August, 1949. (641158.)
24089. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Porcelain glaze compositions. 21st September, 1948. (640872.)
24794. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and
Scoles, G. J.—Photo-electric systems for reproducing
electrical waveforms. 12th May, 1949. (640874.)
24788. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—High-

voltage capacitors. 22nd September, 1948. (640875.)
24808. General Electric Co., Ltd., and Vickers, A. J.
—Apparatus for removing the outside covering from
electric wires and cables. 7th November, 1949. (641067.)
25469. Pattison, G. R. B., Duce, G. W., Danby,
F. D., and Maclaren, H. D.—Electric lamp connectors.
30th September, 1948. (640889.)
27210. Smith, C. G.,—Electric secondary batteries.
14th October, 1949. (640889.)
31097. Sperry Corporation.—High-frequency electrondischarge tube structures. 9th October, 1942. (Divided
out of 640895.) (Addition to Ss1983.) (640981.)
31663. British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., and
Howis, C. C.—Joint for electric cables. 6th December,
1949. (640890.)

1949. (640890.)

H

1949

10752. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. frigerator cabinets, 22nd April, 1949. (640892.)

"Brabazon" Lighting in the

High Frequency Equipment

THE General Electric Co., Ltd., has supplied the fluorescent line. plied the fluorescent lighting equipment for the section of the fuselage in the Bristol "Brabazon I" research aircraft that has been furnished as a passenger cabin, with cocktail bar. This is the only part of the fuselage equipped for passengers, the remainder being occupied by apparatus associated with the flight trials of the aircraft. The "Brabazon" made its first landing away from Filton, Bristol, on 15th June, when it visited London Airport, and later made demonstration flights.

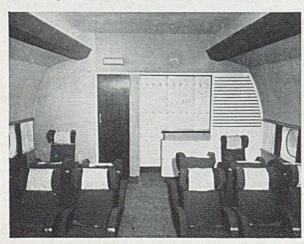
The lighting in the passenger section is indirect, the lamps being mounted end to end above copper troughs on each side of the cabin. Each trough runs the whole length of the cabin, is about 22ft long, and is arranged so that most of the light is reflected from the ceiling, but a proportion is directed on to the sides of the cabin.

undersides of the troughs are pierced with in dia. holes at 6in centres to provide decorative relief in the otherwise plain metalwork. Eleven "Osram" 2ft 20 W warm white" lamps are mounted above each trough, and three similar lamps are installed in a concealed position behind the bar for lighting the counter and shelves.

Two rotary invertors are installed to convert a 28 V d.c. supply available in the aircraft to 110 V, 400 c/s for the fluorescent lighting. The 400 c/s frequency enables a resonant starting circuit to be used for the lamps, so that the gear associated with each lamp is confined to a control choke and starting capacitor. Another advantage of the high frequency for an aircraft installation is that chokes of small dimensions can be used, and in the "Brabazon" installation the very compact G.E.C. toroidal type of choke has been adopted. These weigh

only 4 oz each, compared with the 2 lb of a normal general service choke for a 110 V, 50 c/s supply. All chokes and capacitors are concealed above the lighting troughs, but are readily accessible for inspection and servicing.

The illumination from the fluorescent lamps, as measured in the centre of the cabin, is 10 to 12 lumens per sq ft. Tungsten lamps are installed above the troughs so that light is available for maintenance work without it being necessary to run the invertors for the fluorescent lighting.



G.E.C. fluorescent lighting in the passenger cabin of the "Brabazon"

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

CONTRACTS OPEN

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section, the date of the issue is given in parentheses.

Australia.—VICTORIA.—13th September. State Electricity Commission. 66 kV to 22 kV trans-

formers. (See 16th June issue.)

QUEENSLAND.—9th August. State Electricity
Commission. 6,600 V switchboard. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 55450/50. Ten/1341.)*

Belgium.-Brussels.-5th July. Regie des Telegraphes et des Telephones de Belgique. Telephone equipment and accessories. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 56532/50. Ten/1365.)*

Cornwall.—30th June. County Council. Electrical sub-contract in connection with new infants' schools at Newquay and Saltash. County architect, County Hall, Truro.

Coventry.—5th July. Housing Committee. Electrical installations in 453 dwellings. (See 16th June issue.)

12th July. City Council. Electrical installations in 312 flats. (See this issue.)

Egypt. — CAIRO. — 3rd September. Three 250 kW diesel alternators for Suez refinery. (See 16th June issue.)

(Cumberland) .- Rural District Council. Electric wiring of 310 houses. Surveyor, Council Chambers, Cleator, Cumberland.

Frimley and Camberley.—10th July. Street lighting tungsten filament lamps. (See 16th June issue.)

Grantown-on-Spey .- ist July. Town Council. Electrical work in connection with the erection of twenty traditional houses. J. D. Gibson & Simpson, 60, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Ilford .- 26th June. Corporation. Street lighting equipment. (See 16th June issue.)

Merton and Morden.—30th June. U.D.C. Electrical installation, Central Library. (See this issue.)

Morpeth.—Town Council. Electrical installations in 57 houses in Spelvit Lane, Morpeth. Borough engineer, 36, Bridge Street.

Northfleet .- 5th July. U.D.C. Pump and electric motor at the sewage works. (See 16th June issue.)

Pakistan,-Karachi,-ist August. Department of Supply and Development. Six 500 kW diesel alternators and two 1,000 kW diesel alternators for Cittagong power station. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 56054/50. Ten/1360.)*

Penicuik.—30th June. Town Council. Electrical work for thirty houses at Eastfield Morham & Brotchie, 29, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

*Specifications may be inspected at the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Thames House North, Millbank, S.W.1 (Victoria 9040).

Rhondda.-ist July. U.D.C. Duplicate set of pumps, electrically driven, to pump water from a suction tank to an elevated reservoir. Water engineer, Water Offices, Pentre.

Rochford.—3rd July. R.D.C. Installation of electricity in sixty-seven dwellings at Rochford, Great Wakering and Barling Magna. Surveyor, Council Offices.

Stretford.—15th July. Town Council. Street lighting cables. (See this issue.)

Surrey.—17th July. County Council. Street lighting at Egham. (See this issue.)

Tasmania.—1st August. Hydro-Electric Com-nission. Automatic valves for Tungatinah pipelines. (See 16th June issue.)

Willesden .- Borough Council. Firms wishing to be placed on a list of approved contractors from whom tenders will be invited for heating, steam services, laundry and kitchen equipment and electrical installations, should apply to the borough engineer and surveyor by 26th June. (See 16th June issue.)

ORDERS PLACED

Blackpool.—Corporation Estates and Housing Committee. Electrical installations in houses, Bloomfield Road, Blackpool (£137).—Nelson Bros. (Blackpool), Ltd.

Glasgow.-Corporation Cleansing Committee. Twelve traction batteries (£4,806).—Tudor Accumulator Co.

CONTRACTS IN PROSPECT

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely inciuded. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors.

Aldershot.-Factory, North Lane; H. Comoy & Co., Ltd., 72, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.I.

Brentford.-Factory extensions for Brentford Soap Co.; Dodge & Reid, architects, 72, High Street.

Brighton.—Factory, Hollingbury Light Industrial Estate, for T. J. Rogers & Son, Ltd.; A. Alldritt, builder, 79, Church Road, Hove.

Canterbury .- Additions and alterations to Marlowe Theatre, including new fully equipped stage block with dressing rooms on three floors; Hugh Wilson, city architect, Municipal Buildings.

Cardiff.-New pavilion at Sophia Gardens (£55,000); city engineer.

Chelmsford.-Milk processing dairy, Coval Lane; Chelmsford Star Co-operative Society, Ltd., 220, Moulsham Street.

Crawley.-Factory; Vitamins, Ltd., 23, Upper Mall, London, W.6.

23RD JUNE, 1950

1247

ectors teries. ectron ivided

10875.) A. J. 41067.) Danby

., and ember,

- Re-

with ovide plain 20 W bove s are 1 the S.

con-

e air-

scent les a r the each and ge of tallas can

tallatype veigh with l serc/s paci-

the

are ction the ured is 10 ungbove

it is work y to the

n the zon' TEW

buildings Darlington.-Engineering applied science blocks at Darlington Technical

College; borough architect, Central Buildings. Houses (24), Haughton South site; J. W. White, Ltd., builders, High Barnes Works, Sunderland.

Eastbourne.-Houses (172) and 24 flats, Chatfield-Davis estate; borough engineer.

Ebbw Vale.-Houses (56), Hill Top site;

U.D.C. surveyor.

Eccles.-Houses (46), Ellesmere Park site; Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., Eccles.

Edinburgh.—Cinema (£35,000); Poole's Entertainments, Ltd., Synod Hall.

Enfield.-Flats (32) and houses (34), Cedar

Road; U.D.C. surveyor.

Offices and canteen, Bullsmoor Lane; Broome & Green, Ltd., Covent Garden Market, W.C.2. Evesham.-Extensions to grammar school; G. Foster, Leamington Road, Broadway.

Exeter.-Secondary modern school for boys,

Ringswell Avenue; city architect.

Falkirk.—Houses (52), Langless and Carronside Street sites (£68,560), for T.C.; burgh surveyor.

Felinfach. -Offices, creamery, etc. (£100,000); Milk Marketing Board, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

Glasgow.-Out-patients' block, North Portland Street, for Board of Management of Royal Maternity and Women's Hospitals; J. Methven, secretary to the Board, 86, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Four-storey extensions to offices, etc.; James Buchanan & Co., 44, Washington Street. Factory, Middlesex Street and Scotland

Street; Thomas Porter & Son (Glasgow), Ltd.; 153, Seward Street.

Flats for single persons (61), Calfhill Road, Pollok, for T.C.; director of housing, 20, Trongate.

Grimsby.-Crematorium (£48,820) for T.C.; V. Oldfield, borough surveyor, Municipal Offices, Town Hall Square.

Guildford.—Pathological laboratory (£25,000), St. Luke's Hospital; South-West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 76, Wimpole Street,

Hemsworth (Yorks) .- Engineering factory, South Kirkby Industrial Estate; Robert Thornton, Ltd., staple and wire manufacturers, Cleckheaton.

Hereford .- Office block, Mortimer Road, for Painter Bros., Ltd.; Scriven, Powell & James, architects, Hereford.

Hove.-Flats, Hangleton Road (36), and St. Helens estate (156); borough engineer.

Hull.-Central ambulance station, Little Park

Street; city architect.

Huyton-with Roby.—Houses (96), St. John's Road East: H. K. Pilkington, surveyor, Urban Council Offices, Derby Road.

Hyde.-Dairy at Dukinfield Road for United Co-operative Dairies, Ltd.; C.W.S. Architect's Department, Balloon Street, Manchester.

Ilford.—Modern school for girls, Grove Road, for T.C.; K. F. B. Nicholls, town clerk, Town Hall.

Kingston-on-Thames.-Omnibus garage for Kingston-on-Thames.—Omnibus garage for London Transport Executive; W. H. Gaze & Sons, Ltd., builders, 23, High Street.

Liverpool.-Factory for Sam Weller, Ltd.; city architect.

Loddon.—Secondary school (£80,000) for Norfolk E.C.; A. F. Scott & Sons, architects, 23, Tombland, Norwich.

London.—Science hall, South Kensington (£450,000); B. H. Peake, architect, 13, Dover Street, London, W.1.

BRIXTON.-Public laundry and slipper baths, Kennington Road; Lambeth borough engineer.

Macclesfield.-Houses, Ivy Road estate (334) and Hurdsfield (254); borough architect.

su

an

N

C

TH

re

Melksham.-Secondary modern school, Shurnhold, for Wilts C.C.; county architect, Trowbridge.

Nottingham.-Factory on 8}-acre Raleigh Industries, Ltd., Lenton, Nottingham.

Ormskirk .- Mental hospital; architect to Liverpool Regional Hospital Board, Alder Hey Hospital, Eaton Road, Liverpool.

Oswestry.-Primary school for Salop C.C.; T. Lowe & Sons, Ltd., Curzon Street, Burton-on-Trent.

Pontefract.—Block of 14 shops with flatted accommodation over, Chequerfield estate; J. F. Rook, town clerk, Municipal Offices.

Portsmouth.-Divisional police headquarters, Cosham; R. A. Thomas, architect, Beresford, Northern Road, Cosham.

(Herefordshire).-Houses (40) U.D.C.; F. E. C. Davoll, architect, Town Hall,

Rugby .- Two schools at Newbold; C. Elkins, county architect, County Buildings, Warwick.

Stockton-on-Tees.—Factory additions for Horsfall, Garnett & Co., North Tees; G. Dougill & Son, builders, Chestnut Street, Darlington.

Stoke-on-Trent.-Two schools, Mill £115,500) and Springfield (£107,000), for E.C.; W. A. Bott, borough surveyor, Town Hall.

Wednesbury.-Works extensions for William Mills, Ltd., Friar Park Road; W. J. Whittall & Sons, Ltd., builders, 132, Lancaster Street, Birmingham.

Radio-Controlled Launch

DESIGNED as a high-speed sea-going bombing target for the R.A.F., a radiocontrolled motor launch was demonstrated off the Isle of Wight on 14th June. It receives orders, within a range of eight miles, by means of different audio frequency tones which modulate a carrier frequency transmitted from the parent vessel. Five pushbuttons on a mobile control unit enable the operator to start and stop the engines of the launch, open and close the throttles and turn on the lights. A rotary switch geared to a compass card is for steering to port or starboard. The launch was built for the Ministry of Supply by Vospers, Ltd., of Portsmouth, and the radio control equipment was designed by British Electronics and Marine Equipment, Ltd., of Hythe, Southampton.

RES

HEAYBERD BATTERY CHARGERS for operation from A.C. and D.C. supplies, embody the results of more than 20 years' experimental work and the understanding of customers' special requirements.

d.: for

cts, gton over ths,

eer. 334)

urn-

ow-

ite:

m.

to Hey

T. on-

tted F.

ers. ord,

for [all,

H. ngs, for

G. eet, Hill .C.;

iam

11 & eet,

ing

lioloff ves

by

nes

ns-

sh-

the of

and

red

or

the

of

iipncs

he,

EW

No matter how large or small, we shall be glad to quote for Battery Chargers made to suit your own particular purpose.

The following lists describing models suitable for operation from A.C. mains, can be obtained on request. D.C. models are quoted to customers' requirements.

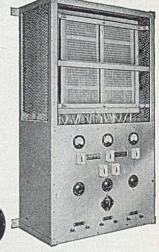
No. 1042. Describes over thirty different types of Battery Chargers. No. 1046. Describes heavy duty Mobile Battery Chargers.

The photo' is of a 3-circuit Battery Charger for operation from D.C. mains. Top panel has been removed showing resistance mats



C HEAYBERD & CO. LTD

Head Office: GREENWICH SOUTH STREET, S.E. 10. Phone: TIDeway 4646 (3 lines) Works: Greenwich . Cables & Telegrams: "Heayberd, Green, London"



MICA UNDERCUTTERS



to guide, and permits cutting clear up to the

Can be used on commutators of all sizes above 4" diameter, without removing the Brush Arms.

MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO. Ltd., 4, WESTMORLAND RD., LONDON, N.W.9.

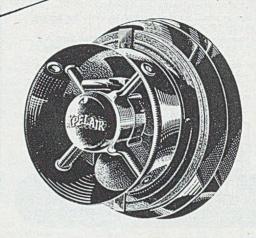
Telephone: COLindale 8642/3

Telegrams: "Commstones." London

the world

Guaranteed

Air Displacement of



14,000 cubic feet per hour

When you specify an "Xpelair" Fan you specify a GUARANTEED Air Displacement of 14,000 cubic feet per hour.

This guaranteed air displacement is important — for when considered in terms of initial cost and running costs it represents cheaper air movement than is provided by any other fan of this type.

It is important too, because it is a guarantee made, not by the manufacturer alone, but certified by an Independent authority — the NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

XPELAIR

WINDOW FAN

S.E.C.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON. W.C.2.

23B

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the following Friday's issue are accepted up to First Post on Monday, and should be addressed to Classified Advertisement D artment, Dorset House Stamford Street, London, S.E.t. CLASSIFIED advertisements are PREPAID at 3/- per line (approx. 7 words) per insertion. Where the advertisement includes a Box Number this counts as two words and there is an additional charge of 1/

DISPLAYED: — 42/- per inch, per insertion. Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD.

SITUATIONS WANTED :- Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

and prepaid with the first instation.

REPLIES to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. but if not to be delivered to any particular firm or individual to the contraction of the first tention, to the effect they should be accompanied by instructions to this effect, addressed to the Manager of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Replies in such cases cannot be returned. The name of an advertiser using a Box Number will not be disclosed.

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment.

OFFICIAL NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

BOROUGH OF STRETFORD

Street Lighting Cables

THE Town Council invites tenders for approximately 1.550 lin yards of three-core cable for use in consection with street lighting underground services.

The Specification and Conditions with form of Tender and other particulars may be obtained on application to Mr. A. H. Perry. The Borough Engineer and Surveyor, any day during office hours.

Tenders are due at the Town Hall by first post on 15th July, 1950, and must be enclosed in the special envelope provided, addressed to the undersigned, endorsed "Tender for Lighting Cable." Euch envelopes must not bear any name or mark indicating the sender.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

C. TREWAVAS. not necessarily C. TREWAVAS. accepted. Town Clerk.

Town Hall. Stretford. 21st June, 1950.

4073

URBAN DISTRICT OF MERTON & MORDEN

Electrical Installation, Central Library Kingston Road, S.W.19

TENDERS are invited for the installation of a fluorestent lightling scheme in the Library Lending Room. Tender Form. General Conditions of Contract, Specification and Drawing may be obtained from the office of the Engineer and Surveyor, Morden Hall, S.W. 19.
Scaled tenders in the envelope provided bearing no mame or mark indicating the sender must be delivered to me not later than 10 a.m. on Friday, 50th June, 1950, endorsed "Fluorescent Lighting."

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

HARRY MAY.
Clerk of the Council.

Morden Hall, S.W.19,

4030

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Highways and Bridges Department

Street Lighting London-Penzance Trunk Road (A.30)

TENDERS are invited for the following works of Street Lighting within the Egham Urban District, (a) Class "A" Lighting at the Roundabout immediately south-west of Staines Bridge. The provision and erection of 13 Precast Reinforced Concrete Lighting Columns with 25ft mounting height with lanterns, 400 watt H.P.M.V. lamps, and electrical equipment, (b) Class "A" Lighting at the Roundabout at Egham at the junction of the Egham By-Pass (A.30) with the Glanty-Old Windsor Road (A.308). The provision and erection of 14 Precast Reinforced Concrete Lighting Columns with 25ft mounting height with lanterns, 400 watt H.P.M.V. lamps, and electrical equipment.

This work will be executed in accordance with the

ment.
This work will be executed in accordance with the Standard Conditions of Contract of the Ministry of Transport.
The Conditions of Contract, Form of Tender, and Specification may be obtained from the County Engineer, Highways and Bridges Department. County Hall. Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Contractors, if they so desire, may tender for the whole or any part of the foregoing works.
Tenders, to be prepared in strict accordance with Instructions supplied, are to be delivered to the Clerk of the Council. County Hall. Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, not later than 12 noon on Monday, the 17th day of July, 1950.

DUDLEY AUKLAND.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames. 12th June, 1950 4017

STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION OF VICTORIA

22-32, William Street, Melbourne Victoria, Australia

THE Commission is inviting tenders for the supply of Specification No. 50-51/3.

Full particulars are available from the offices of the Agent-General for Victoria in London.

Tenders, endorsed "Tender to Specification No. 50-51/3." together with a preliminary denosit of £20, are returnable at the above address by 11 a.m. on Wednesday, 13th September, 1950.

The Commission does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

CITY OF COVENTRY

Three-Storey Flats-Various Estates

To Electrical Contractors

THE Housing Committee invites tenders from estab-lished electrical contractors for the electrical installations in 312 flats on various estates within the City. The successful tenderer will be a sub-contractor

installations in \$12 flats on various estates within the City. The successful tenderer will be a sub-contractor to the main contractor.

Applications for plan, specification, schedule and form of tender should be made to the undersigned not later than Friday, 30th June, 1950, together with a cheque made payable to the Corporation of Coveniry for £1 is deposit. Deposits will be refunded upon receipt of a own dide tender or notification of inability to tender, provided such is received on or before the latest date of tendering. Applicants should be members of the National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors and/or the Electrical Contractors' Association. Sealed tenders, endorsed "Three-storey Fig.1s (Elec.)" are to be delivered to the undersigned by Wednesday. 12th July, 1950.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted, and contractors tendering must do so at their own expense.

City Architect & Planning Officer.

Coventry. 23rd June, 1950.

4046

SITUATIONS VACANT

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Yorkshire Division

Station Chemist-Blackburn Meadows Power Station

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of STATION CHEMIST at Blackburn Meadows Power Station, Sheffield.

Station, Sheffield.

Applicants should preferably hold a University degree in Chemistry or its equivalent but consideration will be given to those holding Higher National Certificate in Chemistry who are pursuing a recognised course of study with a view to final qualification.

The position requires candidates to have had good general analytical experience and a sound knowledge of modern power station practice. Additional experience on problems associated with condenser fouling, corroson or external boiler deposits would be considered advantagency.

vantageous.

Conditions of service and salary will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule, Class H. Grade 8. £544.£672 p.a., which should be regarded as provisional and subject to determination by the appropriate organisations. Applications should be made on forms obtainable from the Divisional Secretary, British Electricity House. St. Mary's Road, Leeds, 7, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Envelope to be endorsed "Station Chemist." advertisement. Chemist."

O. A. VOWLES, Divisional Controller,

TEW

No. 6 Sub-Area

Engineering Appointments

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments in the No. 6 Sub Area:—

1. TWO GENERAL ASSISTANT ENGINEERS. Operation and Construction. Sub-Area Headquarters, Castle Green, Kendal.
Candidates should have had a wide experience in the erection of overhead lines and the installation of underground cables, switchgear, and substation equipment. A knowledge of estimating, specifications and operational control would be an advantage. Candidates should be Graduate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or possess equivalent technical qualifications. The salary will be in accordance with Class G. Grade 13 of the revised N.J.B. Schedule, i.e., £435—£441—£449 per annum.

The salary will be in accordance with Class E. Grade?

13 of the revised N.J.B. Schedule, i.e., £433—£441—£449 per annum.

2. ASSISTANT TO THE DISTRICT ENGINEER. Carlisle and Whitehaven Districts.

Candidates should be familiar with the operation and maintenance of urban and rural networks up to likv underground and 33kV overhead. including substation equipment, protective gear and fault location, and be accustomed to the control of labour. The possession of the National Certificate in Electrical Engineering will be an advantage. The successful candidates will be required to take part in standby dutles.

The salaries will be as follows:—

Carlisle District: Revised N.J.B. Schedule, Class E. Grade?, i.e., £579—£594—£609 per annum.

Whitehaven District: Revised N.J.B. Schedule, Class C. Grade?, i.e., £515—£542—£553 per annum.

3. ASSISTANT ENGINEER. Barrow District. Candidates should have experience in the operation and maintenance of high and low voltage networks, a knowledge of mains records and the preparation of plans for statutory notices.

The scheme will be in accordance with Class E. Grade 9

for statutory notices.

The salary will be in accordance with Class E. Grade 9 of the revised N.J.B. Schedule, i.e., £519—£525—£531

4. ASSISTANT ENGINEER. Workington and Carlisle Districts.

4. ASSISTANT ENGINEER. Workington and Carlisle Districts.

Candidates should have experience in the operation and maintenance of either overhead or underground networks and some experience of the planning of low voltage extensions.

The salaries will be as follows:—
Workington District: Revised N.J.B. Schedule, Class D. Grade II, i.e., £436—£444—£452 per annum. Carlisle District: Revised N.J.B. Schedule, Class E. Grade II, i.e., £459—£467—£475 per annum. S. ASSISTANT ENGINEER. Whitehaven District. Candidates should have experience in the operation and maintenance of rural and urban underground and overhead networks, substation layout and general low voltage planning. Experience of change in system of supply would be an advantage.

The salary will be in accordance with Class C. Grade 12. of the revised N.J.B. Schedule, i.e., £375—£384—£393 per annum.

For posts 3, 4 and 5, candidates should possess technical qualifications up to at least the National Certificate in Electrical Engineering.

nical qualifications up to at least the National Certificate in Electrical Engineering.

The salaries stated are provisional, pending negotiations with the appropriate body.

Applications stating age, experience and qualifications, present position and salary, should be received by J. E. Shepherd. Esq., M.I.E., A.M.C.T., No. 6 Subarea Manager, North Western Electricity Board, Castle Green, Kendal, not later than Saturday, 1st July, 1950.

4050

NORTH WESTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Appointment of Principal Assistant to the Estate and Waylcaves Officer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT to the Estate and Wayleaves Officer in the Secretary's Department at Area Board Headquarters. Cheetwood Rd. Manchester, 8. Candidates must have passed the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors, or possess an equivalent qualification. Thorough experience is required in all matters affecting estate procedure, including negotiations with public and other authorities for the purchasing and leasing of land, and in the valuation of land and buildings. Candidates must be fully conversant with current legislation and its application. cation

cation
The salary for the post will be in accordance with
Grade 8 of the National Joint Council (Administrative
and Clerical Grades) for the Electricity Supply Industry
Salary Agreement, i.e., £795×235—£900 per annum.
The appointment is superannuable.
Applications stating age, qualifications and experience,
present position and salary, should be received by the
Establishment Officer, North Western Electricity Hoard,
Ist July, 1950.
4012

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

South Wales Division

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments at salaries in accordance with the Revised National Joint Board Schedule.

A POLICATIONS are invited for the Revised National Joint Board Schedule.

National Joint Board Schedule.

A Class of Grade 12, 2468-2488 per annum.

ASSISTANT MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE ENGINEER—Real Power Station. Cardiff. Class F. Grade 9, £538-£560.

3. ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE ENGINEER—East Power Station. Newport. Class F. Grade 10, £530-£550.

4. SHIFT CONTROL ENGINEER—East Power Station. Newport. Class F. Grade 10, £530-£550.

5. ASSISTANT ENGINEER (MECHANICAL)—Construction Department, D.visonal Headquarters. Class AX/CX, Grade 5, £579-£753.

6. DRAUGHTSMAN; JUNIOR DRAUGHTSMAN—Construction Department, Divisional H.Q. Class AX CX, Grade 9, at appropriate points within range 23/6-£536.

7. SITE PLANT INSPECTOR—Uskmouth Generaling

Canade 9, at appropriate points within range £355.

£336.

7. SITE PLANT INSPECTOR—Uskmouth Generating
Site. Class H. Grade 7. £692-£722.

8. JUNIOR STEP PLANT INSPECTOR—Uskmouth
Conenting Site. Class H., Grade 11, £538-£558.

Candidates for appointments 1 and 6 should have had
proposed to the control of the control of

negotiable through the District and National John Boards.

Forms of application may be obtained from the District and Secretary at the address below to whom completed applications should be returned not later that 3rd July, 1950, in seeled envelope endorsed with the appointment sought.

H. V. PUGH, Divisional Controller.

Cardiff (Pengam Moors) Airport. Cardiff. 13th June, 1950.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, LONDON, S.W.11

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of LECTURER in Electrical Engineering to commence duties on 1st September, 1950. Applicants should have a University Degree in Engineering and practical experence. Salary in accordance with the London Burnham Technical Scale ranging from £336×£15 to £603 pet annum plus graduate and training allowances. Full particulars may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governing Body, Battersea Polytechnic, London, S.W.11.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF GREAT YARMOUTH

Education Committee

Technical Institute

Principal: J. Parkin, B.Sc.

PEQUIRED to commence duty in September, 1950, or as soon after as possible, full-time INSTRUCTOR qualified to take mainly Electrical Engineering and installation Work with Part-time Day and Evening students for National Certificates in Electrical Engineering and City & Guilds Installation Certificates.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham (Technical)

Report.
Application forms, obtainable from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped, addressed foolscap envelopeshould be returned not later than Saturday, 8th July.

D. G. FARROW. Chief Education Officer.

Education Offices, 22, Euston Road, Great Yarmouth,

4032

Lanca ment. Applica of insula training
The fir
sidered a
(1) EI
tion of d years. Qualifi

porate r prentices Should tion and facturing (2) Ji assistant Qualifi Princip restigation or devel design a

may be a deputy to 28/35 year Qualifi Qualifi Corporat apprentic sibility i ferably v (4) J technica Qualifi exception will be co Previous pondence

GENER Applic Engineer The se tiation w The st charge of Applications are H.P. pla
Admin
THIRI
Application
Assistant

Candid and be a large The st Generati the cont in accord Applic the Div London minster. the app

INVIT Manche: (a) S Salary Class K (b) S

TH

Salary Class K Candi a large technica Application, sh British bury, M ANCASHIRE firm has following vacancies in works and sales sides of power line insulator department,

Applicants should not be deterred by lack of experience of insulator manufacture or sales; it is appreciated that insuling will probably be required in all cases.

The first 12 months of any appointment will be considered a probationary period.

(1) ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, initially for the position of deputy to the departmental manager. Age 28/35 years.

appoint-Revised

n. Swanm ENANCE Class F.

ENANCE Class F Station,

L)—Con-SMAN-

lass AX/ ige £3/5-

enerating

Jskmouth have had ion with

ed a full nufacture s applic-ork of a

ledge of

received rience in ry equip-nese two ance, but assimila-

ed. appoint-Higher

e British me. and al Joint

the Divi-om com-ter than with the

4031 .W.11 post

post of ommence uld have l experi-Burnham 2603 per Full par-Govern-11.

TH

r. 1950. CUCTOR

ing and Evening ngineerchnical) ersigned nyelope. th July.

officer. 4032 EVIEW

(1) ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, initially for the position of deputy to the departmental manager. Age 28/35 Fears.
Qualifications:—Degree in electrical engineering. Corporate membership of I.E.E. College or similar apprenticeship.
Should hold position of some responsibility in production and manufacturing side of large organisation and be familiar with modern methods for control of manufacturing efficiency.

(2) JUNIOR ENGINEERS (2 vacancies) as technical assistants in works. Age 23/30 years.
Qualifications:—Higher National Certificate, Continuated of technical education will be an advantage.

Principal duties at commencement will be of an inestigational nature into various aspects of production of development of the product from the production and development of the product from the production and the sting points of view. Successful applicants may be given openings on the manufacturing side later.

(3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEER for the position of deputy to the head of the Insulator sales section. Age 2/35 years.

Qualifications: Degree in electrical engineering. Opening membership of I.E.E. College or similar proporate membership of I.E.E. College or similar

28/35 years.

Qualifications: Degree in electrical engineering.

Corporate membership of I.E.E. College or similar

apprenticeship. Should hold position of some respon
special position of the second of large organisation, pre
larably with experience of handling specifications issued

y consulting engineers and electrical power authorities.

(4) JUNIOR ENGINEERS (2 vicances) as internal

technical sales assistants. Age 23/30 years,

Qualifications:—Higher National Certificate though in

tecptional cases an ordinary Certificate or lower age

will be considered.

Previous sales experience and ability to handle corres
pondence is necessary.—Box 3960.

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

London Division

GENERATION ENGINEER (OPERATION).
Applications are invited for the position of Generation Enginer (Operation) provisional and subject to negotiation with the appropriate organisation, will be within the range £1.250-£1,750 per annum according to qualifications, experience, etc.
The successful candidate will be required to take full tharge of a group of stations of an aggregate capacity of 658 m.w.
Applicants should possess sound technical qualifications and be familiar with the operation of modern H.P. plant.
Administrative experience is an essential requirement. THIRD ASSISTANT ENGINEERS—GROUP H.Q.
Applications are invited for the position of Third Assistant Engineers at each Group H.Q.
Candidates must possess good technical qualifications and be familiar with the operational requirements of a large generating station.
The successful applicant will be required to assist the Generation Engineer (Operation) in matters relating to the control of a large group of stations.
Salary within the range £607/19-£745/10 per annum, in accordance with revised N.J.B. Schedule, Class AX, Orade 5. plus London Allowance.
Applications for the foregoing vacancies stating age, cualifications and experience, should be addressed to the Divisional Secretary, British Electricity Authority, London Division, Ergon House, Horseferry Road, Westmisster, S.W.1, to be received within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

J. N. WAITE Divisional Controller.

THE BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

North Western Division

INVITE applications for the following positions at Kearsley Generating Station, Stoneclough, near Manchester:—

A Kearsley Generating Station, Stations, Stations, Manchester:—

(a) STATION SHIFT CONTROL ENGINEER. Salary £646 to £674 per annum in accordance with Class K, Grade 10 of the revised N.J.B. Schedule.

(b) SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER. Salary £786 to £822 per annum in accordance with Class K, Grade 7 of the revised N.J.B. Schedule. Candidates should preferably have had experience in a large modern generating station and possession of technical qualifications is desirable. Applications stating age, present position, and giving full details of qualifications and experience and education, should be received by the Establishments Officer. British Electricity House, Wilmslow Road. East Didsbury, Manchester, 20, not later than the 1st July, 1950. 4077

NORTH WESTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. 1 Sub-Area

Appointments—Sub-Area Consumers' Engineer's Department

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following appoint ments in the Sub-Area Consumers' Encineer's Department. No. 1 Sub-Area, Town Hall, Manchester:—

1. ASSISTANT TO SECTION HEAD—Power Sales. Applicants should have experience in the utilisation of electricity in industry, with particular reference to the industries peculiar to Munchester and district. Specialised experience in the following will be an advantage:—

advantage:—

(a) Negotiation of electricity supply agreements with large industrial users and knowledge of the economics of private generating plant and public

supply.

(b) Preparation of schemes for electric-driving and distribution systems in factories.

(c) Industrial and commercial building heating

chemes.

(c) Industrial and commercial building heating schemes.

Preference will be given to candidates who are Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class M., Grade 7, i.e., £900-£915-£930 per annum.

2. ASSISTANT POWER SALES ENGINEER.

Applicants should have experience in the development of power sales, particularly in relation to lighting, power and industrial heating in factories.

Possession of the Higher National Certificate in Elgetrical Engineering will be an advantage.

The salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class M., Grade 10, i.e., £727-£739-£751 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, present position and salary, and the appointment for which application is made, should be received by the Sub-Area Secretary North Western Electricity Board, Town Hall, Manchester, P.C. Box 493, not later than Saturday, 1st July, 1950.

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

East Midlands Division

Shift Charge Engineer, Hinckley

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER at Hinckley Generating Station.

Ing Station.

Applicants should have had sound technical training and practical experience in the operation and control of Steam Generating Plant and Swichigear, and preference of the control of Steam Generating Plant and Swichigear, and preference of the Control of Steam Generating Plant and Swichigear, and preference of the Steam Control of Steam Control of the National Joint Board Schedule, and the post will be superannuable under terms and conditions of the British Electricity Authority's Superannuation Scheme.

Applications should be submitted on the official form of application which may be obtained from the Divisional Establishments Officer, at the undermentioned address, and be returned not later than 10th July, 1950.

W. S. BURGE.

British Electricity House,

British Electricity House, Barker Gate, Nottingnam.

LONDON ELECTRICITY BOARD Assistant District Commercial Officers

Assistant District Commercial Officers

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT DISTRICT COMMERCIAL OFFICERS in the Woolwich and Bexiev Districts of the South-Eastern Sub-Area Sub-Area Officer in the commercial organisation and devence overing:

to the woolwich and Bexiev Districts of the South-Eastern Sub-Area in the commercial organisation and devence covering:
Consumer service.

Commercial development of electricity supply, Control of service centre, sales and staff.

Control of service centre, sales and staff.

Control of service ontracting and maintenance department and staff.

Administration and operation of hire and hire purchase schemes.
Preference will be given to applicants possessing the Higher National Certificate in electrical engineering.

Pending grading of the posts under the national agreement of the appropriate negotiating body, the provisional salaries will be up to £550 per annum dependent upon qualifications and experience.

Application forms obtainable from Establishment Officer, 46/47. New Broad St., E.C.2, on receipt of an addressed foolscap envelope, to be returned by 30th June, 1950, quoting reference EST/V/678/R, on envelope and all correspondence.

23RD JUNE, 1950

4035

COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF LANARK

Education Committee

Coathridge Technical College

Department of Engineering

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts, duties to commence as early as possible in session 1950-51:— HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEER-

(1) HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERNG.
Catalidates should have a degree with Honours or
hold other high qualifications in Engineering subjects,
and should be specially qualified in Mechanical Engineering. The person appointed will be responsible to
the Principal of the College for the administration of
the whole department of Engineering.

(2) LECTURER in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
Candidates should have a degree or equivalent qualification in Electrical Engineering. The person appointed
will be required to undertake special responsibilities in
connection with Electrical Engineering courses in the
College under the peneral supervision and control of the
Head of the Department of Engineering. Ability to
Head of the Department of Engineering. Ability to
Candidates for both posts must be able to undertake
estential would be an advantage.

Candidates for both posts must be able to undertake
fecturing different in proceedings with purely

lecturing duties to Higher National Certificate standard.
Salary.
(i) A basic salary is paid in accordance with qualifications as follows:

Honours Graduates. £400 to £720.
Other Graduates and equivalent £345 to £610.
(ii) Responsibility payments are made as follows:

Head of Department. £175 per annum.
Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. £75 per annum.
(iii) Additional payments are made where timetable duties exceed 30 hours per week.

Applications, in a form to be prescribed by the undersigned, should be lodged within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

W. A. F. HEPBURN.
Director of Education.

Lanarkshire House, 191. Ingram Street, Glasgow, C.1.

4010

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT TO THE SCIENTIFIC ADVISER in the Generation Departion Branch of the Chief Engineer's Department at Headquarters in London.

The duties will be concerned with boiler availability, combustion and related problems and the preparation of technical reports thereon. These duties will not involve laboratory work. Applicants should have a recognised qualification in chemistry or chemical engineering. Power Station experience is essential and experience of microscopy, particularly photo-microscopy, would be an advantage. advantage

advantage.

The starting salary will be determined according to the qualifications and experience of the selected applicant within Grade 3 of the N.J.B. Agreement £755 per annum to £1.017 per annum rising ultimately to maximum of £1.120 per annum including London Allowance.

The appointment is superannuable and the successful indidate may be required to pass a medical candidate

examination.

examination.

Application forms may be obtained from D. Moffat, Director of Establishments. British Electricity Authority, British Electricity House. Great Portland St. London. W.1, and should be completed and returned to him not later than 8th July. 1950.

Please quote reference AE/49.

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES

CHARGE SHIFT ENGINEER required by the Nigeria Government Electricity Undertakings for two tours each of 18 to 24 months with prospect of permanency. Commencing salary according to age and experience in scale £711 rising to £1,57 a year, including expatriation pay and temporary increase. Outfit allowance £30 or £60 according to salary. Free passages for the officer, his wife and assistance towards the cost of children's passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates under 45 years of age, must have streed an apprenticeship to mechanical engineering, and hold a 1st Class B.O.T. Certificate (with Diesel endorsement) or the equivalent. They must have had good practical experience in the operation and maintenance of water tube holiers, steam turbines, recluprocating steam and internal combustion engined generating pant and gas producers. Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies. 4. Milbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M.N./25628(3B) on both letter and envelope. The Crown Agents for the difference of the condition of the condition of the colonies o

ASSISTANT OVERHEAD LINE ENGINEER FOR CONSULTING ENGINEERS' OFFICE IN UGANDA

A PPLICATIONS are invited from men between the ages of 25 and 35 years for the position of ASSISTANT OVERHEAD LINE ENGINEER in Consulting engineers Office in Uganda.

Applicants should have a University Degree in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, and should have he experience in the design and construction of overhead lines, both of steel tower and wood pole type, and have a knowledge which would fit them for practical supervision of the construction of such work.

Applicants should preferably have served some kind of apprenticeship either in the works of one of the leading electrical manufacturers in this country or of apprenticeship either in the works of one of the leading electrical manufacturers in this country or of the control of overhead lines.

Applications will be considered from single men of the control of the control of overhead lines.

Applications will be considered from single men of the control of the

ENGINEERS FOR SALES DEPARTMENT

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Ltd. Loughborough, have vacancles in the Sales Deparment for Engineers cauchle of preparing tenders for one or more of the following:—Electric Motors, Alternators, Switchgear, Transformers, Minimum qualifications are: Technical education to National Certificator equivalent standard, good general engineering training and at least two years experience of tendering out of the above products,
Applications in writing to state age, experience and salary. "to Central Labour Dept."

NORTH OF SCOTLAND HYDRO-ELECTRIC BOARD

North Caledonia Area

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of ASSISTANT AREA ACCOUNTANT at Eight. Applicants
preferably should be qualified accountants, with expercace of machine billing and accounting in the Electricits
Supply Industry. Commencing salary in the range Edu
2705 per annum (N.J.C. Grade 6) depending on qualirations and experience. The successful candidate will
have to pass a medical examination for Superannuation

process.

If essential a bungalow is to be made available on a service tenancy, subject to the necessary building permit being obtained.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, with whom they should be lodged within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

A. CLERK.

A. CLERK.

West Villa, South Street, Elgin,

Area Manager. 4071

MONMOUTHSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Technical College of Monmouthshire, Crumlin

Principal: Dr. T. V. Starkey, F.Inst.P.
REQUIRED to commence duties in September nexti-

LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL SUBJECTS.
Candidates must have good experience in the insistant and maintenance of electrical equipment, and suitable professional qualifications. The candidate appointed will be required to take classes preparing to the City and Guilda Certificate in Electrical Installation Work, and the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical

Work, and the Ordinary National Certificate in Electronical Stalary will be in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale for assistants, namely £300 by £15 to £555 per annum with additions for recognised training for degree, and for first class Hanours. (Thus the salient of degree, and for first class Hanours. (Thus the salient of the first class Hanours.) The salient of the commencing salary, allowance may made for approved industrial and teaching experient for the salient of th

County Hall. Newport, Mon.

68

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

AP Octob and H.N.C 2. ENGI Qualit 3. for N lation A.M.I

A.M.I App signed Techn later vertis Shire

A PI Autho Con Nation Grad appoin Agree selectr Schen schen

genera

App

14 di Easter upon-tion s

A Pi App porate prefer locate Sals with

The Super For the D House Britis Bar

GINE Mr. H and I Techn mence there: Can Electr

THE

In incite I (£700 gradu Fur by th foolse tions ons the f

14th 23RI

BERKSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Maldenhead Technical Institute

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following full-time appointments, to commence duty on 1st October, 1950, or as soon thereafter as possible. Salary: Burnham Technical Scale for Assistants.

1. LECTURER IN BUILDING, Subjects for G.G. Li. and U.E.! examinations, Qualifications: L.1.O.B., H.N.C., or C.G.L.I. Full Technological Certificate.

2. LECTURER IN MECHANICAL AND MOTOR ENGINEERING for National Certificate students. B.S.c. A.M.I. Mech E. or H.N.C.

3. LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING for National Certificate and C.G. L.I. Electrical Installation courses. Qualifications: Engineering Degree of A.M.I.E.E.

Applications, on forms obtainable from the under signed should be mide to the Principal, Maidenhead Technical Institute, Boyn Hill House, Maidenhead, not attent than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

W. F. HERBERT. Director of Education. 4037

Shire Hall, Reading.

on-

nead nave perkind the 00 to men

tion e of Free for e to

full ac-

CD.

ion

NORTH EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Education and Training Officer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above post which will be a joint appointment serving both the Board and the North Eastern Division of the British Electricity

and the North Eastern Division of the British Electricity Authority.

Conditions of service will be in accordance with the National Joint Council (Administrative and Clerical Orades) for the Electricity Supply Industry. The appointment will be on Grade 7 of the N.J.C. Salary Agreement. viz., £705X£30 to £795 per annum. and the Selected applicant will be required to enter the British Electricity Authority and Area Boards Superannuation Scheme. Applicants should have had evbertence such a scheme. Applicants should have had evbertence such as scheme in them to formulate and administer training schemes for all grades of emologees. Experience on the generation and distribution side of the Flectricity Supply Industry will be considered an additional qualification. Applications in writing, stating age, qualifications, experience and oresent salary should be forwarded within 14 days to the Secretary (Fsitablishments). North Eastern Electricity Board, Car'llol House, Newcastle-ploon-Type, 1. Envolopes should be endored. Education and Training Officer."

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

East Midlands Division

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the postions of two GENERAL ASSISTANT ENGINEERS (Construction In the Generation Construction Dept. Applicants must hold the Higher National Certificate in Mechanical and/or Electrical Engineering, or be Corporate members of the I.E.E. or I.Mech.E. and should preferably have had workshop training. The posts are located at Nottingham and Leleester Gen. Stations. Salary and conditions of service will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule. Class AX(8). Commencing at £437 per annum. The successful applicants will be required to contribute to the British Electricity Authority and Area Boards Supprannuation Scheme. Forms of application, which may be obtained from the Divisional Establishments Officer British Electricity House. Barker Gate. Nottingham, should be returned not later than 3rd July. 1850.

British Electricity House.

Barker Gate. Nottingham. 3976

WIGAN AND DISTRICT MINING AND

THE Governing Body invites applications for the post of SENIOR LECTURER IN FLECTRICAL ENGINEERING rendered vacant by the appointment of Mr. H. J. E. Ansombe to the Headship of the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Department at Constantine Technical College, Middleshrough, Duties will commence on 1st September, 1950, or as soon as possible thereafter.

thereafter.

Candidates should hold a good honours degree in Candidates should hold a good honours degree in Electrical Engineering and have practical experience in Industry and in teaching. Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale for Senior Assistants (£700—252—2800, plus allowances for training and staduation not exceeding £105).

Further particulars and application form will be sent by the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Last date for the receipt of applications Thursday 6th July, 1950. Applications not on the form provided will be disregarded.

Principal and Clerk to the Governing Body.

4078

MERSEYSIDE AND NORTH WALES

No. 1 Sub-Area

Appointment of Development Assistant

APPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANT on the Commercial Officer's Staff at No. 1 Sub-Area Headquarters in Liverpool at a salary of £900 per annum. The salary quoted is provisional and subject to any variation found to be necessary after negotiation with the appropriate staff organisation.

Applicants must be chartered Electrical Engineers and have had a wide experience on the Commercial side of the Electricity Supply Industry in the development of industrial commercial and domestic supplies, contracting and consumer service.

The successful candidate may be required to satisfy the Board's Medical Adviser, and if egligible will be required to contribute to a Superannuation Scheme.

Application should be unde on the form obtainable from the Manager, No. 1 Sub-Area, 24 Hatton Garden.
Liverpool 3, and should be completed and returned to him in an envelope endorsed "Development Assistant" so as to be received not later than 10th July, 1950.

JAMES RANKIN,

Secretary,

Secretary.

Secretary 4075

RRITISH FLECTRICITY AUTHORITY

North Eastern Division

Appointment of General Assistant Engineer Protective Gear Section, Technical Engineer's Department

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of GENERAL ASSISTANT ENGINEER in the Protective Gear Section of the Technical Engineer's Department at Divisional Headquarters, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Applicants should possess qualifications of Graduate I.E.E. standard and have had engineering works' training. Experience of electrical protective gear and automatic voltage regulators would be an advantage. The salary for this appointment will be in accordance with Grade 8. Schedule C. of the National Joint Board Agreement (£437-£604 per annum) and commence at a point commensurate with ouslifications and experience. Superannuation will be in accordance with the British Electricity Authority and Area Board's Superannuation Scheme.

Forms of Amplication may be obtained from the Divisional Secretary (£538-1801) Seritish Electricity Authority, North Eastern Division, Room 406, Carliol House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 to whom they should be returned to arrive not later than 8th July, 1950.

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Merseyside and North Wates Division

A PPLICATIONS are invited for appointments of ASSISTANT SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEERS.

(a) Two at Percival Lane Power Station. Runcorn. Salary: Class G, Grade 9, N.J.B. Schedule. £571 to £597 per annum.

(b) One at Wallasay Power Station. Salary: Class D, Grade 9, N.J.B. Schedule. £494 to £510 per annum. Applicants should have had a good general education and experience in the shift operation of generating plant. The possession of a Higher National Certificate or similar qualification would be an advantage.

The appointments will be superannuable under the British Electricity Authority and Area Board's Superannuation Scheme, and will be subject to a medical examination.

annuation Scheme, and will be subject to a medicar examination.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Divi-sonal Secretary. British Electricity Authority. Mersey-side and North Wales Division. British Electricity House, Clarke Gardens, Woolton, Liverocol, and should be re-turned to him not later than Friday. 7th July, 1950

BRITISH ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of an ASSISTANT to the Association's Rural Electrication Officer.

Applicants should have had training and experience in the Electricity Supply Industry and possess a knowledge of electro-agricultural applications. Alternatively, applications will be considered from persons with an agricultural background, possessing at the same time electrical knowledge and experience. Membership of the Institution of British Agricultural Engineers will be an advantage.

Institution of British Agricultural Engineers will be an advantage.
Salary depending upon training and experience will be at the rate of £500 to £550 per annum.
Applications stating age, education training and experience should be submitted within 14 days of the date of apperance of this advertisement to—
V. W. Dale. Esq., General Manager & Secretary.
British Electrical Development Association, 2, Savoy Hill, London, W.C.2.

MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD

Shropshire & Herefordshire Sub-Area

Appointment of First Assistant District Consumers' Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above position in the Leominster District of the Shropshire & Herefordshire Sub-Area.

Applicants should have a wide knowledge of the sale and the sub-Area and the superinced in the sub-Area and the sub-Area and the sub-Area and the sub-Area and sub-Area a

Mr. W. Winwood,
Manager,
Shropshire & Herefordshire Sub-Area,
Midlands Electricity Board,
Midlands Electricity Board,
Spring Gardens, Ditherington,
Shrowsoury.
A. S'

A. STEPHENS.

MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD

South Staffordshire & North Worcestershire Sub-Area

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT ENGINEER (CONSTRUCTION), Sub-Area staff.

ARSISTANT ENGINEER (CONSTRUCTION), Sub-Area staff.

Applicants should have had wide experience of System changeover work and be conversant with the statutory procedure associated therewith. The duties will include constructional work on cables, switchgear and transformers up to and including 11kV. Technical qualifications will be considered an advantage.

The successful applicant will be required to work in any part of the Suc-Area, but initially for a period of some five years the work will be principally in the Smethwick District.

The appointment will be in accordance with N.J.B. conditions and the provisional salary of £646 will be subject to negotiation.

Applications stating full particulars of age, education and experience, should be forwarded within fourteen days. Or. G. Keeler,

Mr. G. Keeler,

Manager

South Staffs, & North Wores, Sub-Area,

Midlands Electricity Board,

Toll End Road, Tipton,

Staffs,

A. STEPHENS. Secretary

A COMPETENT man with initiative, able to carry increasing responsibility in a rapidly growing organisation, is required as assistant switchgear engineer; applicants must have had works and drawing office training; experience on ht, switchgear design engineering, and, at a short circuit testing station is essential; htuse available for married man; superannuation scheme; applications giving full details of technical qualifications, experience and personal particulars should be endursed "Switchgear Engineer," and addressed—South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Blackwood, Monmouthshire. shire.

South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Blackwood, Monmouthshire.

A LARGE and progressive company in the South, manufacturing small electric motors in large quantities, requires an experienced shop superintendent to control machining, who are a similar class of work destrable, tregether with real case shill be provided please state. In strict confidence, age, full details of education and apprenticeship, subsequent positions held and salary requirements.—Box 37c2.

A of the English Electric Co., Ltd., for contracts engineers for (a) heavy electrical switchgear, (b) all sizes of electrical power transformers; applicants should be between 25 and 55 years of age and have H.N.C. (Elect.) at minimum and have served a recognised apprenticeship in the relevant branch of heavy electrical engineering; permanent staff position, accommodation.—Apply, quoring reference 38c/46, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., 24-30, Glingham Street, London, S.W. 1y elec. vehicle manufs.. A must be conversant with mod. prod., methods and possess unusual initiative and organizing ability; only apply if held proved appointment with schieved results.—Full details of training, past exp., evidence of results, present salary and salary reqd, to Box 4093.

A BERDARE CABLES, Ltd., Aberdare, require immediately paper cable estimator to handle foreign enquiries and tenders; state age, experience and salar required

CI to S 4-5 swit

knov

mate righ C writ St., lowe or H ing Box Co

tion Cof pur elec

Box C

trac layi

orga estin side

expe C mus be c cant Wor age, D desi prac prop

first D of pos: fica

mot

qua

D

Res freq App Drev

D etc.

tail

Edi D sura Mar shir D equi

serv on (-A in Ltd D var on inv

refe

231

A diately paper cable estimator to handle foreign enquires and tenders; state age, experience and salary required.

A tunnitum wire & Cable Co. require two fully and included electrical engineers with a knowledge of overgone the control of the co

N.W.10.

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following postA tions in the London area: draughtsmen required for
detail drawing of experimental designs on aircraft
electrical equipment; works experience essential; the
positions offer a good salary and are superannuated.
Write giving full details in strictlest confidence to the
Personnel Department, Rotax, Ltd., Chandos Rd.
N.W.10.

4033

Personnel Department, Rotax, Ltd., Chandos Rd. N.W.10.

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of technology in the Manchester and Northern area in connection with the company's many factures of industrial electronic equipment; appropriate technical and commercial experience with this class equipment is essential; the position is permanent and the successful candidate will be provided Apply, cooling reference 356B, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., 24-30, Gillingham St., London S.W.1

S.W.1.

A PPLICATIONS are invited from senior and medium draughtsmen with good practical training for work in the fields of mechanical and radio engineering at the research laboratories of The General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex; men with Higher National Certificate or equivalent will be preferred; details of age, experience and qualifications should be sent in writing to the Personnel Officer.

A RMATURE winder, a.c. and d.c. fractional to 50hr machines, skilled man, with prospects of taking the senting age, wage and experience to—Box 3767.

A RMATURE winder experienced in repair work, a.c. And d.c., apply by letter—The Midland Electric Installation Co., Ltd., Cyprus Works, Upper Villers Street, Wolverhampton.

Street. Wolverhampton.

ARMATURE winder, experienced; light electrical work; keen man to train as supervisor required; help given with housing; N.E. England.—Box 4025.

BUSER, A vacancy has occurred for a television, radio and electrical buyership with James Howell & Co., Ltd., Cardiff. Applicants with departmental store experience preferred. Apply in writing to the General Manager, Messrs, James Howell & Co., Ltd., Cardiff.

CAPABLE assistant for an old-established electrical contracting firm in Warrington. Able to prepare schemes, specifications and estimates for large contracts. Must: have had sound technical training and be keen on cost accounts. Applications treated in confidence—Reply with details of training and experience, giving again dislayer, expected. Box 3878,

70

CHIEF draughtsman required by well-established switchgear manufacturers transferring their works to South Devon; he would be required to take charge of 4-5 draughtsmen engaged on medium-voltage metalciad switchgear contracts, and must have a good working knowledge of H.R.C. fused switchgear and oil-circuit breakers; required at N.W. London works for approximately 4 months before transfer; only first-class menneed apply; good salary and excellent prospects to the right man.—Reply to Box 3920.

COMPETENT electrician with Pyrotenax experience require to W. J. Furse & Co. (Manchester). Ltd., 20. Mount of the contract work, South Wales.—Apply or write to W. J. Furse & Co. (Manchester). Ltd., 20. Mount of the contract work in the London area; applicants must have experience of transformers and of 132kv and lower voltage switchgear layout; qualifications, degree or Higher National Certificate; salary £500-£600, according to qualifications and experience.—Applications to Box 4000.

CONTRACT engineers required by cable makers ex-

me-ign lary 1971

1150 061

nee 060 nief the

ex-

or Higher National Certificate; salary £500-£600, according to qualifications and experience. Applications to Box 4000.

CONTRACT engineers required by cable makers experienced in suspension and underground cables and power station installation or overhead wire erection; apply stating age and salary required to —Box 4031.

CONTRACTS engineer with mechanical and electrical qualifications required in London to take charge of section supervising production and inspection of pump.ng stations and puip mills machinery, including electrical equipment; only qualified and experienced men should apply, giving details and salary required.—Box 50, c/o Dawsons, 129, Cannon St., E.C.4. 4085

CONTRACTS manager required by electric cable manufacturers to take full control of installation contacts department; must have experience in 33kv cable laying and power station contracts and be capable of organising and controlling entire department including stimating, technical correspondence, costing and outside staff.—Apply in writing stating age, qualification. Experience and salary required to Box 4015.

COCKE & FERGUSON, Ltd., require a chief of text preferably of higher national certificate standard, must have experience of high voltage switchgear and ecapable of taking charge of all routine testing.—Applicants should apply to the Personnel Manager, Saxon Works, South Street. Openshaw, Manchester, 11, stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required. 5805

DEWHURST & PARTNER, Ltd., Hounslow, Middlesex, require senior and junior technical circuit practices for lift and mechanical handling equipment; propressive position; pension scheme, etc., salaries in accordance with age and experience; please write in first instance to Personnel Manager giving details of training, subsequent experience, etc.

BESIGNER-Draughtsman required for the design and development isocoratory of an engineering company

DESIGNER-Draughtsman required for the design and development isooratory of an engineering company of international repute in London, applicants must possess Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualifications, and have a practical experience of pastic moulds, small special-purpose machinery, press-tool work and general machine-tool knowledge, appry stating sequalifications and experience to—Box 4090.

Draughtsman required by the Cyclotron Section of the Medical Research Council Radiotherapeutic Research Unit. Experience in the design of radio-frequency transmitters will be considered an advantage. Salary will be in accordance with age and experience.—Apply in writing, giving details of qualifications and previous experience, to M.R.C., Cyclotron Section, P.o. W. Camb, Scrubs Lane, London, W.12.

Draughtsman, senior jig and tool, experienced in the design of right precision engineering production work; staff position with good prospects; apply giving full details of training and experience and quutting ref. J.T.D. to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh.

DRAUGHTSMAN required, preferably experienced in surface electrical switch and control gear; salary commensurate with experience.—Applications in writing to Managing Director, Belmos Co., Ltd., Bellshill, Lanark

Braughtsmen (section leader and senior standard) fully qualified to design mechanical or electrical equipment in connection with (a) instruments, (b) light precision mechanisms, (c) electronic equipment, (d) servo-mechanisms; practical training and experience in one of the above headings together with ability to work on own initiative is essential; progressive staff positions with good prospects and congenial working conditions.

—Apply, stating training, qualifications and experience in chronological order, to Personnel Officer, Ferrant, Lid., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh.

DRAUGHTSMEN.—Vacancies exist with the English Parlow of the Company for draughtsmen of all grades in various parts of the country; men with D.0. experience on light or heavy mechanical or electrical equipment are invited to apply giving details of type of work and location preferred, and salary required.—Apply, quoting federace 133A, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., 24-30, Gillingham St., London, S.W.1807

Praying office personnel, men and women, are required by the research laboratories of The General Electrical Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex: vacancies exist for both mechanical and electrical draughtsmen and some experience on the drawing board plus workshop training is essential; trainees cannot be considered.—Applications should be sent to the Personnel Officer and should contain details of age and quote the control of the control

record.

LECTRIC cable manufacturers have vacancy for supervising engineer for outside contract work; must be prepared to reside in any part of the United Kingdom.—Apply, glying details of age, experience and salary required, to Box 3998.

LECTRIC motor manufacturers, North Kent district, have few vacancies on test bed for youths with some knowledge of electricity; give full particulars.—Box 4087.

LECTRIC motor manufacturers, North Kent district, have vacancies for testers with experience of electric motors; give full particulars.—Box 4088.

LIECTRICAL draughtsman, preferably with some motor and switchgear experience, required in office of marine ventilation engineers in S.W.1 district; state age, experience and salary required; age 24-30 preferred.—Box 4024.

Box 4024.

LECTRICAL draughtsman; young man required for works' electrical department, having experience in wiring and circuit diagrams, cable and distribution layouts for large engineering works; no one at present in this capacity; successful applicant to be responsible to electrical superintendent.—Application, giving relevant details, to Personnel Manager. Ruston-Bucyrus. Ltd.. Excavator Works, Lincoln.

The FIREAL draughtsman, seniors and juniors, re-

details, to Personnel Manager, Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., Excavator Works, Lincoln.

LECTRICAL draughtsmen, seniors and juniors, required for long programme of work on oil relinertes and chemical plants; opportunities for good men; pension scheme, 5-day week with overtime as required; salary commensurate with ability.—Write, staling age, qualifications, experience and starting salary, to Chief Engliner, E. B. Badger & Sons (G.B.), Ltd., 40, Parkgate Rd., Batrersea, London, S.W.11.

LECTRICAL engineering draughtsman required, with good practical and technical works' experience, including E.H.T. and L.T. distribution, ac., dc. motors and control gear, circuit diagrams and lighting instilations; candidates should be of Higher National Certificate or City and Guilds standard and aged under 35.—Write tully, in confidence, to E.P. Dept., Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent.

LECTRICAL engineers required for service in Middle East; applicants should (a) possess Ordinary or Higher National Certificate and have had full apprenticeship with heavy electrical equipment manufacturers or with a large collery or allied fully electrified industry, or (b) possess a degree and have had full apprenticeship with heavy electrical equipment; maximum age limit 35 years; attractive salary, plus generous allowance in local currency, free passages out and home, free medical attention, kit allowance, good leave arrangements, pension scheme.—Write, giving personal particulars and details of qualifications and experience, quoting Dept. F.191, to Box 2592, at 191, Gresham House, E.C.2.

ing Dept. F.191, to but 2002, at 2012, at 2012,

Messrs, Young & Wildsmith, Ltd., 13, Collingdon St., Luton.

Luton.

Luton.

Litcotron.

Aloo

Litcotron.

Litcotron.

Aloo

Litcotron.

L

ENGINEER required by X-ray equipment manufacturer in N.W. London area for responsible position in service department; applicants must be of good personnel and administrative experience; aged and account of the control of the contro

The two own nandwriting giving details of experience and salary required, to Box 8773.

STIMATOR (senior) required by electric motor immufacturing company in the West of England experience in operation planning an advantage; good prospects—Applicants must give list of previous employment with dates and salary required, to Box 3919.

EXPERIENCED electric-1 layout draughtsmen urgently required; knowledge of aircraft electrics preferred, but not essential.—Apply, stating age and details, etc. of Staff and Labour Manager, The Bristol Aeroplan Co. Ltd. Aircraft Division, Filton House, Bristol. 3915.

EXPERIENCED WORK SUPERINTENDENT of sention for a proposed of the pr

I YDRAULICS. IT YDRAULICS.—Electro-hydraulic engineer read, to start new dept, by developing hydraulic mechanisms for Fork Lift Trucks, must have successful record and

It start new dept, by developing hydraulic mechanisms for Fork Lift Trucks, must have successful record and exp, in hydraulic design and manufacturing processes. Full details inc. age, exp., present salary and salary read, to Box 4094.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, Lid., invite applications for the position of junior shift engineer for boiler house control duties in the company's Weston Point Power Station, Runcorn, which has an installed capacity of 1000MW, applicants, who should be between the ages of 25 and 30 years, should have had a sound tractical training in mechanical engineering, hold a Higher National Certificate in Mechanical Engineering and preferably should have had some experience of the operation of large modern water tube boilers; commencing salary £550 p.a., successful candidates will be required to join the company's superannuation scheme and to pass a medical examination.—Application, stating age, qualifications and giving full particulars of training, experience and bostion held, should be sent to Staff Manager, Imperial Chemical Industries, Lid., General Tunior, draughtsman required Excellent opportunity

JUNIOR draughtsman required Excellent opportunity of gaining first-class experience in an important branch of the electrical industry. West London area. A.E.S.D. London rate.—Write full details of experience to Box 3902;

to Box 3902.

JUNIOR electrical engineers are required for the development and design of television camera and associated coulpment at Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Chelmsford: salary £350-£550 p.a.; senior engineers with research or development experience in this field also required; salary £600-£800 p.a.—Send full details, quoting reference 323A, to Central Personnel Services. English Electric Co., Ltd., 24-30. Gillingham St., London, S.W.1.

M AINTENANCE electricians, non-resident, experdon and district, 44-hour week; reply stating experience to—Box 4091.

don and district, 44-hour week; reply stating experience to—Box 4091.

M ANAGER wanted, electrical contracting for branch in large town, West Devon, good industrial connections with scope for progressive expansion; write stating training, qualifications, experience (especially estimating), and salary required.—Box 4086.

M ANUFACTURING enginers require an experienced working store-keeper, accustomed to electrical and mechanical materials of all kinds, capable of taking charge of all sections of stores and despatch work and directing a small staff.—Apply to Secretary, Barlow-Whitney, Lid., Coombe Rd., London, N.W. 10, 4055.

M INIATURE lamps; foreman headlamps department: fully qualified all round: South-West London: State Salary, house available.—Box 3972.

ORDER clerk required for London branch of gressive electrical organisms and lable,—Box 3972.

ORDER clerk required for London branch of gressive electrical organisms and previous commercial experience of similar quicks, and previous commercial experience of similar quicks, and previous commercial experience of similar quicks, and previous commercial experience and salary required to Box: 3901.

Planning and methods engineer required age 23-35.

D LANNING and methods engineer required, age 25-35.

Deprehenably with experience of small electro-mechanical parts.—Write full particulars and salary required to Box 3905.

to Box 3003

PLANNING engineers (senior), experienced in the production and operational planning of electromechanical necession instruments and/or radar equipment, together with the materials used in their manufacture; knowledge of costing an advantage; flats available for successful applicants; excellent prespects—Apply, stating salary expected and giving full details of training, qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh.

PRODUCTION control. Senior assistant required able to control production planning, scheduling, mechine shop loading assembling and progressing. Experience in light electrical engineering essential. Interesting work, with prospects for the right man. Five-day week. Canteen. West London district.—Write full particulars and salary required to Box 3504.

PUBLICITY man required by control gear manufacturers to take charge of catalogue, circulars and press advertisements. State age, training, experience and salary required.—Box 8781.

PEPAIR department vacancy for first-class energelic man, a.c. and d.c. winding, I to 50hp, London N.I area; state age and experience; replies treated in confidence.—Box 3798.

REPRESENTATIVES of special calibre needed in S.W. S.E. and South Midlands to open distributing centres for fluorescent and other electrical products directorships offered right men; must have car and exceptional connection with retailers and users.—Box offer 8756

B756.

PEPRESENTATIVES required by well-known electrical manufacturer. Midlands, N. Ireland and Elre, Scotland, to take over existing connection whole-solers and B.E.A. State full particulars and approximate salary required. With car preferred, Pension scheme.—Box 3771.

REPRESENTATIVES wanted for London and S. coas:

A care; live men with good sales record, calling of elec. and radio wholesalers and manufacturers essential; state full parties to—Aerialite, Ltd., 20/22, Craven Road, London, W.2.

B EPRESENTATIVES required for London area. North of England and Scotland; to have good personality and comprehensive up to date knowledge of switchgear, up to 132kV; state previous experience, cualifications, age and salary required.—Apply to Personnel Manager. Messrs. Cooke & Ferguson. Ltd., South Street Works, Openshaw, Manchester. 11.

REPRESENTATIVES with established connections required all areas to sell high grade Venetian stylblown glass lanterns on liberal commission basis; full particulars—Box 8762.

B EQUIRED, smart electrician fully versed with auto-

Particulars—Box 8762.

REQUIRED, smart electrician fully versed with automatic control gear and thermostatic control gear young man for preference, but one who is going to be interested in his work; good wages for the right man.—P. H. Boys & Co., Ltd., 187, Goswell Rd., London, Co., 187, Co., 2399

REC.1. 3999

REVO ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., require additional sales representatives in the London area; applicants should be 28-35 years of age and must have had actual sales experience and good electrical background, the possession of a car would be an advantage; the position bermanent and offers excellent opportunities for advancement.—Apply, in writing, giving full details of experience and salary required to Manager. Revo Electric Co., Ltd. 30/1. Great Queen St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2. 4053 CALES executive of highest calibre required by a large electrical capital goods manufacturer. Applicants must be well connected. Position carries a higher tender of remuneration.—Full details, which will be treated in strictest confidence, to Box 8768.

SALES Dev wiring over, ca and cor to S.M. SALE o co

cant; s Cales M London SALES ke donary experient good sa stating covered aging I

SENIC) in annuati ige, ez Manage SENIO South SENIC o cor experie

abour peratio

SENIC ord, for this fie

Personr
Gillingl
SENIC
SENIC
Lake g
enginee
should
in this
quoting
English
London
STAF o en new ite tion; a rears' experie

Swit Fe SENIO SENIO SENIO A London ence es and as Wester TECH

H.N. C. fa tric las stating Box 40 TECE m

organis will be experie to sales and Gloperate Minimu £500-£ THE switchs proxim

n writ

CALES representative with connection amongst wiring contractors in West London; car owner; substantial cisting turnover would be allocated to successful applicant; state fullest particulars in strict confidence to cales Manager. Sloan Electrical Co., Ltd., 41, Kingsway, Jondon, W.C.2.

Called the control of the control of

ally

and

iu-

CENIOR draughtsman required. Experience in mecha-Johal design of electric motors up to 30hp preferable. South Wales area.—Write stating age. experience and alary required, to Box 8745. CENIOR electrical foreman; large heavy industrial J concern, Coventry, require senior electrical foreman; must have steelworks or similar heavy plan. Experience; good technical training and ability to control abour essential; progressive post; pensions scheme in paration; salary in accordance with qualifications.— Box 4022

Sating age, experience and teconical quantications to Tox dogs.

TECHNICAL engineer, with fractional horse-power 4 motor experience, is required by an international organisation with factory in Great Britain. Preference still be given to a man who has had some commercial experience and is able to act in an advisory capacity is asles engineers and customers in the north of England and Glasgow areas. Applicants should be prepared to be pretate away from home when necessary. Age 25-35. Minimum technical qualifications, National Cert. Salary 500-2550 per annum. plus expenses.—Box 3788.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.. Ltd.. invite applications for the position of works manager of their satichnear works at Witton: the factory employs applications for the position of makes all types of electrication and control gear; applications should be sent awriting to—The Manager. Switchgear Works. G.E.C.. Witton, Birmingham, 6.

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Loughborough, require contract engineers for their electrical machines, switchgear and transformer divisions; apolicants should possess at least the Higher National Certificate in electrical engineering, and have served a full apprenticeshio and must be fully conversant with the product to which their application relatest applicants for the switchgear division must be capable of preparing specifications for a variety of switchgear up to 22kv; salary in accordance with experience and qualifications,—Apply in the first instance by letter to Central Labour Dept. 3898 Labour Dept.

Labour Dept. 3898

THE Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for about 20 permanent appointments as wireless technician (male) in the regional wireless service under the Home Office; candidates must have been born on or after 2nd June, 1900 and on or before 1st June, 1920; they must have a sound theoretical and praotical knowledge of wireless engineering with at least three years experience in the construction and maintenance of wireless communication equipment, including very high frequency apparatus, and be able to use technical equipment and simple machine tools; salary £280 (at 25) to £370.—Further particulars and application forms from Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 7th Floor, Trinidad House, Old Burlington St., London, W.I., quoting No. 3137. Completed application forms must be returned by 28th July, 1950.

THE DE HAVILLAND ALGERAFT Co., Ltd. have

TTHE DE HAVILLAND AIRCRAFT Co., Ltd., have vacancies for electrical draughtsmen; alreraft those experience preferred, but consideration will be given to those experienced in switchgear and associated component dosga who could readily adapt themselves to a roraft initialation technique.—Apply in writing to Chief Draughtsman, The de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Hatfield Airordome, Herts.

Lid., Hatfield Arrodrome, Herts.

The UNITED AFRICA Co., Ltd., require an electrical of for the installation and maintenance of electrical equipment in its large sawmilling plant now under construction in the Gold Coast; the power plant is of 3,000x canacity, with both l.t. and m.h.t. distribution to including the plant and housing estates, where l.t. equipment only is installed; applicants, who should not be over 55 years of age, must have undergone good general apprentice training, followed by worthwhile practical experience, preferably including armature winding and cable jointing; commencing salary will be dependent on age and experience but will not be less than £700 per annum, with furnished quarters and medical attention in Africa, family allowances and retirement benefit; tours of 21 months with leave on full pay; passages provided—Apply in writing to the United Africa Co., Ltd., Coast Staff Dept. (Timber), Unilever House, Blackfriars, E.C.4.

TIME study engineers required for a large light engineering organisation in the Ealing area; applicants should have had an engineering apprenticeship and at least five years' experience in speed and effort rating on every element, some motion study is involved.—Applications, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, to Box 3996.

TRAINING course for telephone exchange, installing engineers and testers, applicants must be between 20 and 25 years of age, have good electrical knowledge, and have completed National Service; must be prepared to travel to and work in any part of the British Isles.—Write. Labour Manager, Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Woolwich, London, S.E.18.

TRANSFORMER test engineer, with practical experi-ence. required by London firm; good salary and prospects. Apply. stating age, experience and quali-lications, to Brentford Transformers, Ltd., Kidbrooke Park Rd., S.E.3.

VICKERS ARMSTRONGS, Ltd., Weybridge, invite applications for the post of Electronics engineer to take part in electronic side of special projects.—Write stating experience and qualifications to Employment Manager. Weybridge Works.

Manager, Weybridge Works.

VICKERS ARMSTRONGS, Ltd., Weybridge, invite aplications for the post of project engineer to work on certain special projects; qualifications required for this post include experience of control methods and knowledge of electronics and instruments.—Write stating experience and qualifications to Employment Manager, Weybridge Works.

3867

Weybridge Works.

3887

-RAY technical sales representatives required for branch offices in London. Cardiff. Manchester, Glassow: X-ray experience essential; commercial experience desirable but not essential; male radiographers without commercial experience would be considered; substantial X-ray manufacturing company.—Box 4096.

WANTED, electrical engineer with good technical and practical training to look after office work, including buying and selling, of contractor handling mainly motors and generating sets; Home Counties; permanency.—Box 4021.

WANTED foremen for electrical contractors engaged on Government and private work; willing to travel and ability to measure site work essential; driving liconce advantageous; also wanted, jointer/electrician based London, but willing to travel.—Box 8755.

WIATTHOUR meter and electrical instruments. En-VY gineers having extensive design experience with these devices are required by the English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford. These vacancies are senior positions carrying salaries from £600 to £1,000 p.a. Unusually pleasant factory; ideal working conditions both physic-ally and psychologically.—Write giving full details quot-ing reference 406B to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., 24-50, Gillingham St., Lon-College W. 1.

don. S.W.I.

WORKS superintendent required for transformed works manufacturing up to 5,000kva capacity units; rapidly developing organisation offers first class prospects to man having energy and initiative; good works knowledge necessary, preferably with previous transformer experience.—Box 4058.

DRAUGHTSMEN, aged 23-30, with sound practical and technical experience in the design and manufacture of electro-mechanical products, required by a large domestic appliance manufacturing company in West London; salary in accordance with A.E.S.D. rates.—Apply, glving details of age, education and experience, to Box 3997.

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Dissatisfaction having been so often expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

SITUATIONS WANTED

SITUATIONS WANTED

A DVERTISER. 28. 12 years present firm, E.W.F. years assistant branch manager and representative; valuable connections in East Midlands, desires change.—
Box 8754.

A RMATURE winding shop foreman, experienced manual facturing or repair works, including assembling, testing a.c. xd.c. machinery, desires change.—Box 8749.

A N electrical engineer, 31, single, returning England and end of June after completion of 3-year contract in S. America, seeks another position requiring initiative and responsibility, at home or abroad. 12 years extensive experience in telecommunications power plant engineering from switchboard design, plant layouts and distribution, to specifying, ordering and acceptance testing of rotating machinery, rectifiers, batteries, etc. Excellent knowledge of Spanish—Box 8736.

FLECTRICAL contractor, 40, closing business, requires preferably representation. Resident of Birmingham. own car: age 33.—Box 8777.

ELECTRICAL contractor's manager desires change. Preferably representation. Resident of Birmingham. own car: age 33.—Box 8777.

ELECTRICAL engineer, A.M.I.E.E. (32), widely experienced and well connected, seeks reappointment; workshop, drawing office, contract and factory organisation experience; seven years research and development on automatic control equipment, etc.; sole consultant and joint administrator on £250.000, 5mva, 11/44x industrial re-electrification scheme including 3.500 kw diesel-electric power house now nearing completion; at all levels on own initiative; highest references.—Box 8744.

PLEC. engineer. 30 years' experience control gun engineering and sales, seeks outside situation as full-time representative engineer or agencies; salary and commission. District North-West preferred.—Box 8792.

ELECTRICIAN, aged 27, apprenticed, seeks interesting engineering employment where good workmanship would receive adequate rewards. London area only,

Box 8770. How a second results a present director of electrical engineers and contractors, qualified electrical engineer, experienced in administrative and organising ability, seeks senior appointment in a managerial executive or representative position.—Box 8750.

EXECUTIVE

managerial executive or representative position.—Box 8750.

INECUTIVE (35), energetic, M.Inst.Ex.E., working Indirector of electrical engineers and contractors fully qualified electrical engineer, administrative and organising ability. Seeks executive or representative position.—Box 8772.

M.ANAGER of electrical engineering firm, with two retail shops, desires change. Great experience of owner and lighting installations for the textile and engineering trades; go anywhere; age 38.—Box 8779.

D.LUMBER-Jointer requires work; must be London area.—Box 8771.

CALES engineer, area manager, 44, 25 years exportating m/c, switchgear, appliances, connection whole country; B.E.A. m/fgrs, arge users, connection whole executive, 20 years experience cables, wires, flexibles, paper, rubber, cambric, polythere and present company; good connections, energetic, sound knowledge operation cable organisation; seeks change, executive lavel; London or Hoome Countles, general or sales management.—Box 8753.

AUCTION NOTICES

AUCTION SALE.

Nationally Advertised AUCTION SALE of Manufac-prers', Wholesalers and Dealers' Surplus Stocks will be held at the BINGLEY HALL, BIRMINGHAM, Largest Hall in the Midlands.

1.500 Lots include a large quantity of RADIO, ELECTRICAL and ex-Government Stock.

Sale Days: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, July 19th, 20th, 21st, 1950.

Viewing Days: Monday, Tuesday, July 17th, 18t Prospective Buyers should write for a Catalogue be forwarded when ready), enclosing 6d stamps.

Write or 'phone the Organiser (to the Sponsors):-

J. E. FARMER,

The Tarmer Arance Ltd.,
St. John Street, Bromsgrove, Worcs.
Tel. Bromsgrove 2442 or Harborne (B'ham) 1308.
Auctioneers to the Sale:
Walters & Son, Bingley Hall, Birmingham.

By Order of the Minister of Supply.

NINTH SALE.

G. R.

MELTON MOWBRAY (15m Leicester; 18 Nottingham, 16 Grantham).

ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT AND PLANT AND STORES now lying at THE CENTRAL ORDNANCE DEPOT, OLD DALBY

(Six m. Melton: adj. Old Dalby L.M.S. Stn.) and at No. 66 M.U., R.A.F., CUCKNEY.

Diesel and Petrol Generator Sets. Oxy-Nitrogen Plant. Welding Plant. 150 Air Compressors, Paint spraying Plant. Mobile Pendulum and Reciprocating Saws. Trenching Machine. Tyre-curing Plant. Smiths' Hearths and Forges. Motor Maintenance Equipment. Electric Motors is to 28hp. Wheel Presses. Turning and Milling Trols, 550 semi-Rotary Pumps. Test Benches. Instruments and Gauges. Oil-fired Furnaces. Degreasing Plants, Steel Tool Cabinets. Dipying Tanks. Boot Finishing. Sewing and Darning Machines. And lying at No. 66 M.U. R.A.F., CUCKNEY (8 m. N. of Mansfield); Motor Spares, Bleach Powder and Paint.

Which will be Sold by Auction by

SHOULER & SON,

THURS. & FRI. JULY 6, 7, 1950, at their AUCTION ASSEMBLY ROOMS, I, Norman St., MELTON MOWBRAY, at 10.30 a.m. prompt each day.

ON VIEW at C.O.D., Old Dalby, and Cuckney, Mon. Tues, and Wed., July 5, 4, 5, 9 a.m. to noon and 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., and July 6 and 7, 9 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

CATALOGUES SIXPENCE EACH (P.O. only-NO STAMPS) from Auctioneers, 1, Norman St., Melton Mowbray, Tel. 81. 4101

By Order of the Minister of Supply.

Twenty-fifth Sale.

16 MAINTENANCE UNIT, STAFFORD.
on the main Sandon Road, two miles from the centre of Stafford.

SOUTH & CTUBBS

are instructed to Sell by Auction on WEDNESDAY, 28th JUNE, 1950, at 11 o'clock, on No. 1 Site, a very large quantity of GOVERNMENT SURFLUS STORES.
including Radio, ELECTRICAL and Aircraft Equipment. Radio Chassis and Receivers, 32v Chore Horses, GENERATORS. BATTERIES, Power Units, Accumulators, various Motors, Goniometers, V.E. Indicating Equipment. Compressors, BLOWERS, RECTIFIERS, various CABLE. Rope and a variety of other Stores.

On view, Tuesday, 27th June, 1950, and morning of sale.

On view. Adequate, 2016 of sale.
Catalogues 6d each (postal orders only) admit two to view from the Auctioneers,
Auctioneers' Offices; Bank Passage, Stafford (Tel. 82),
3009

Marin laneo

By O

On V and 1 9 a.r Admi only)

Joint Read Place

S

40 A. Auto 30 C "HO PRES NACI 4 Por Shap South LIGH ditto: and o Moto Static Ebon Car

1. C

vario

TH. For flers, regul 6,600 On

verte lator volts. Tw On ment Als break

Ins Dis

23R

h.

By Order of the Minister of Supply.

M.O.S. Depot, Burghfield, near Reading, and other locations.
Important Two-Day Sale of Government Surplus Plant Equipment and Stores, including
Marine Engine and Motor Spares. Tyres, Cycles, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Industrial and Miscellaneous Equipment, including Men and Women's Clothing, Quantities of Various Materials.

Joint Auctioneers:—
SIMMONS & CONS,
COOKSEY & WALKER,

VICHOLAS.

For Sale by Auction at
The Ministry of Sunply Storage Depot.
Burghfield. near Reading, Berks,
at 11 o'clock daily on
Tuesday and Wednesday, 4th and 5th July, 1950.
On View at Burghfield on Wednesday, Thursday, Friday
and Monday, June 28th, 29th, 30th and July 3rd from
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on the morning of sale from
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on the morning of sale from
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on the morning of sale from
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on the morning of sale from
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on the morning of sale from
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on the morning of sale from
9 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. except where otherwise stated
in the catalogue.
Admission by catalogue only, price 6d (Postal Order
only), which will admit two persons on view days and
One person on the sale days.
Obtainable from the following:
Joint Auctioneers: Simmons & Sons, 12. Station Road.
Reading (Tel. 4025); Cooksey & Walker, 17, Market
Place, Reading (Tel. 60887); Nicholas, 1, Station Road,
Reading (Tel. 4441).

At 4. Conduit Court, LONDON, W.C.2,

on Friday, 7th July, at 1 o'clock.

STOCKS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND

CONTRACTORS, including

CONTRACTORS, Including

40 A.C. & D.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS, 1-15 h.p.; Starters; Auto Regulators; 24 A.C. 30in Fans; 20 Exhaust ditto; 30 Celling ditto; B.V.C. Industrial Vacuum Cleaner; "HOLMAN" TRAILER 30 H.P. DIESEL AIR COMPRESSOR with STEADIGRIP SHARPENER FURACE, HAMMERS, DRILLS and ALL EQUIPMENT; 4 Portable and other Air Compressors; a Motorised flow Shaper; Denbigh Motorised Miller; 2 Pillar Drills; a Southbend 4½in Lathe; 30,000 YARDS VARIOUTED AIR CONDITION OF AIR CONDITION various other items.

On view day prior and day of sale.

Catalogues of the Auctioneers:

WEST CENTRAL MERCHANDISE MART.

1. Conduit Buildings, Floral Street, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Temple Bar 0233/4.

> 4008 Telegrams: Loudsigs, Rand, London.

FOR SALE

EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Hornsey District

THE following d.c. plant and equipment is offered for

THE following d.c. plant and equipment is offered for Four 300kw HEWITTIC glass bulb mercury are rectifers. complete with 12-phase transformers. Induction regulators and all ancillary equipment. A.C. input 6,000-6.600 volts. 3-phase, 50 cycles. D.C. output 490/660 volts. One 500kw HRUCE PEEBLES "La Cour" Motor Converter, complete with starting resistance, shunt regulator, synchronising choke, etc. A.C. input 6,000-6,600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles. D.C. output, 490/650 volts. Two 300kw ditto. One 300kw ditto, with Reyrolle remote control equipment.

ment
Also sundry 1.t. d.c. switchboards, comprising circuit
breakers, instruments, heavy copper busbars, etc.,
mounted on polished slate panels,
Inspection by appointment.
District Manager, Electricity Offices, The Broadway,
Crouch End, N.8. Tel, Mountview 8282.
3885

HOUCHIN DIESELS

A NEW Houchin diesel generator designed and built for hard, continuous work. Ideal as a standard power unit for factories, building works and a host of other uses—or as an emergency reserve unit. Compact, rugged, reliable-and fully portable.

100 kVA. 8 power factor. 3 voltages available: 110, 220, 440, 3-phase, 4-wire, 50 cycles, 1,500 r.p.m. G.M.C. diesel engine 6-71 series, 126 h.p. continuously rated. A completely self-contained plant.

Available ex-stock. Price (ex-works) £1,950.

HOUCHIN, LTD.

Garford Street, London, E.14.

Tel. East 4123 (5 lines). 90

SURPLUS HOSIERY MACHINE DRIVE PLANT

SUITABLE FOR 400/440V 3 PHASE 50 CYCLES SUPPLY

Comprising
SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT 3/2hp, 6 ring, 4/8 pole, change speed motors complete with drum type controller, resistance box, change speed switch, and stop

PAPER INSULATED CABLES, NEW EX-STOCK 1 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v 04 ... 15 ... 5 .

.04 ... SWA & S. 660v.
5 Single T.R.S.
.0225 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v.
1. 3-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v.
.0225 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v.
.06 3-core P.I.L.C. & S. 11,000v.
Large stock of new and reconditioned A.C.
Electric Motors and Control Gear.
J. S. RAMSBOTTOM & C.O., LTD.,
Bow Street, Keighley, Tel. 3776.

STEAM DRIVEN GENERATING SETS

STEAM DRIVEN GENERATING SETS

700 -kW geared turbo alternator set by W. H. ALLEN/CROMPTON PARKINSON. for 40,3750, 4 wire. 0.8 P.F., speed 6.000/1.000 r.p.m. through reduction gear. Turbines designed for steam at 2801b sq in, against 301b back pressure, superheat 50°C. steam consumption 41.71b per kW hr. Alternatively 2001b sq in. 101b back pressure, steam consumption 42b per kW hr., then giving max. output of 620kW. Overhauled by makers 1948. Can be reconnected for 220/3/50.

Three 500-kW geared turbo alternator sets by W. H. ALLEN/CROMPTON PARKINSON, for 440/3/50, 4 wire. 0.8 P.F.. speed 6,000/1.000 rpm, through reduction gear. Turbines designed for steam at 2801b sp in against 301b back pressure, superheat 50°C. steam consumption 37.51b per kW hr. Capable of full output with steam at 2001b sq in. 101b back pressure, steam consumption 371b per kW hr. Overhauled by makers 1948. Can be reconnected for 220/3/50.

300-kW steam driven alternator set by BELLISS & MORCOM/PHCENIX, for 500/550V. 545 amps, speed 375 r.p.m. Steam pressure 150/1601b sq in. superheat 500°F. 250-kW turbo generator set by W. H. ALLEN/MATHER 250-kW turbo generator set by W. H. ALLEN/MATHER 250-kW steam driven alternator set by BELLIS & MORCOM/MAVOUR & COULSON, for 500V D.C., 380 m.C. MORCOM/MAVOUR & COULSON, for 500V D.C., 380 m.p.m. designed for steam at 251b sq in gauge pressure condensing but can be adjusted for 1601b gauge with 251b back pressure.

187-kVA steam alternator set by BROWETT LIND-LEY/WRIGHT BROS., for 400/3/50. 4 wire, 0.8 P.F. speed 428 r.p.m., steam pressure 801b sq in, 100°F, speed 428 r.p.m., steam pressure 801b sq in, 100°F, speed 428 r.p.m., steam pressure, dry saturated or superheated with talk and lane, London, W.12, Tel.: Shepherd's Bush 2070. and Stanningley, Nr. Leeds, Tel.: Pudsey 2241.

GENERATING PLANT FOR SALE

110 v 800 amp-hour Tudor STORAGE BATTERY No. insulators in fair condition, consists of 60 glass cells with word stands and glass with well and the standard process of the sta

Plant may be seen working, Reason for sale, changing over to mains shortly. Apply Wm. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., Beccles, Suffolk.

PAPER INSULATED LEAD COVERED CABLE

0.04 4-core P.I.L.C.S.W.A. Cable. 0.04 4-core P.I.L.C. unarmoured Cable. Any quantities.

BRITANNIA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1.

HOUCHIN, LIMITED

I ONLY 220 kVa complete radiator cooled diesel generating set, engines LALC twin G.M. coupled through transfer case to 1.000 rev alternator, rotating armature type, ball-bearing, frame by Laurence Scott, 400/3/50 4-wire. Delivery 7 days.

GARFORD WORKS, GARFORD STREET, LONDON, E.14. 4005

GARFORD WORKS, GARFORD STREET, 4005

A Babcock & Wilcox water-tube boiler will cut down your fuel costs; we can supply from stock. Two 40,000lb. evap. 200lb. wp. Two 25,000lb. evap. 250lb. wp. Done 25,000lb. wp. Two 25,000lb. evap. 250lb. wp. Two 21,000lb, evap. 250lb. wp. Two 12,000lb, evap. 200lb. wp. Wp. Two 12,000lb, evap. 200lb. wp. Two 12,000lb, evap. 200lb, evap. 2

A LMOST new reduction gear box by David Brown, 250hp ratio 6500/1251rpm, oil cooled; first class.—Box 4070.

Box 4070.

ALTERNATORS from stock, 400/440 volts 3 phase 50 C cycles with exciters and switchboards, 80kva G.E.C. 1,000rpm 40kw E.C.C. 750rpm; 28kva Crom-Park 1,500-rpm.—Full details write Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Ablion Works, Sheffield. Tel. 26511 (ex. 347).

176

ALTERNATORS 5ph 10 to 750 kva. 2 ditto 330 kva 400/3/50, 1,000 rpm. 2 bearings new; ditto 1ph 5,9/15. 45 kva; Kohler sets, automatic d.c. 110v, 1,500 and 800w; 68.7 kva Blackstone-E.C.C. disect set, 400/3/56 of ppm.—E. Blinns, 156a, Falsgrave Rd., Scarboroughl.

Hor

each. 217-22

Hot IMMI taxable deliver terms. field F

LESI ge Rd., B

4-wire tariff.

guarar from 7 MET

angar

Garde MO £49; 6 £19; 1 plles), 8.W.1

Manuf Rd., L

MEI don, N NAN W

NEO 59/61. VIC

Roche OFF With tricity Nottin 50 cy genera on be

comp) protec ONE trol g type. stator. ONE

Browe steam P.F. maint P.F.S.

PLA suppli Bisho PLA Petrol 22-26

PLA

22-26

Рн Spenc twin 15kva Ltd., Pul

pregn 80w. tions

Purle:

23R1

BATTERY chargers, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1-2-4amps d.c., any mains voltage; also larger types, special transformers, chokes, test gear, interior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. 97

BRAND new a.c. motors, ½ to 90hp slip ring and squirrel cage, 400/440 volts 3 phase 50 cycles at 750, 1,000 and 1,500rpm, with or without control gear; limediate despatch ex-stock; attractive prices.—Full details post free from Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works. Sheffield. Tel. 26311 (ex. 347).

BURCO washboiler for sale, type 600 AFR, 240v, 3kx with 5ft cable, together with Parnall wringer. Box 8629.

DURDETTE & Co., Ltd., stock reconditioned ac.

DURDETTE & Co., Ltd., stock reconditioned at and d.c. motors and starters equal to new, Day and night service.—Stonhouse St., Clapham, S.W.4, Mac. 4555.

Mac. 4555.

D. C. meters from 5/-. Guaranteed two years.—Electric Meter Co. Melville Lane, Torquay.

D. C. meters, quarterly and brepayments.—Kippax Bros., Boot St., Burnley

D. IESEL alternator sets from stock up to 100kva, 1- and 3-phase, standard voltage, details post free or request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Tel., 26311 (ex., 347).

D IESEL generating sets, English manufacture, direct current, all voltages, from 50kw to 260kw—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26. Britannia Walk, London, NJ

DIESEL generating sets. English manufacture. 3phase, all sizes, from 50kw to 260kw.—Britannia
Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk. Lon-

Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-25. Britannia Walk. London, N.I.

LECT. fans. Sin extract or intake, G.E.C. make. Cat. No. V.2495. d.c., 200/220. Gov. surolus, new to clear. £4/10 each.—S. & H. Ltd., S. Buckingham St. W.C.2. Tra. 3566.

PLECTRIC motors, dynamos, alternators and motor of the control of the control of the largest stocks in England. New and reconditioned with a control of the control of the largest stocks in England. New and reconditioned with a control of the largest stocks and Stores. Chobham. Surrey. In LECTRIC motors, generators, control gear, translationary of the control of the contr

LECTRIC motors, generators, motor generator sets transformers, switchgear, etc., large comprehensive stock, overhauled and guaranteed. Copy of our Register Electrical Surplus, containing thousands of items of electrical plant sent on request.—R. F. Winder, Ltd. Belgrave Electrical Works, Leeds, 2.

MPIRE tape, black, \(^1\)sin, 900 gross, 5/- per gross, yards.—J. Boyd Laurie, 22, Redesdale Gardens, Leeds, 6. Tel. 74722.

Syon The Comprehensive Section of the Comprehensive Sec

EXPORT enquiries welcomed for reconditioned output leriy and propayment meters, immediate delivery.

Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay.

PLAMEPROOF motors. 13-6hp inclusive, 3-phase, and dc. New price lists available quick delivery.—Electropower Co., Ltd., Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Rd., London, N.W.9.

PLOORESCENT ballast units and chokes, 80 and 49, watt, for sale, 12 months' guarantee.—Enquiries Strong & Son. 20, Church Lane, Willesden, London, N.W.10.

8712

N.W.10.

TLUORESCENT tubes (5ft) reprocessed 7/6 per tube.

Send for details of tubes reoulred.—E. J. Davel
Frimus Works. Stockton St., Middlesbrough.

PRACTIONAL hp motors. new ex-stock, a.c./d.c.
Universal. B.T.H.. Delco-Remy. G.E.C., Fraemo.
Kewman. Scophony.—Jeary Electrical Co., Ltd. 5.
Lamb's Buildings. E.C. 1

GEARED motors in stock; any hp or speed.—Universal.

GEAREATING sets. Our new Powerco disect.

GEAREATING sets. 198; other types, alternators. 1-30kw. 215

up; lists free.—Fowerco flate Benmotors Power Supplies). Wandsworth Town Stm., York Rd., London.

S.W.18. Bat. 5284.

CENERATING sets; petrol, paraffin and diesel. 1.2

S.W. 18. Bat. 5234.

CIENERATING sets: petrol, parafin and diesel, 1.2

and 3 phase, a.c. and d.c. all voltages; exparing the second of the se

CENERATING sets, petrol engine-driven dynamos. 10 volts and 220-240 volts, direct current.—Britannis Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, Lor. don, N.1.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

HOUSE service meters. "C. & H.," "Aron."

"EAC.." 20-240v a.c. s/ph. 50c 2½mmps. 7/6
szh. 1/6 postage; 5amps. 17/6—Universal Electrical
217-221. City Rd.. London, E.C.1

HOUSE service meters, from 5/-. Guaranteed two
years.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay.
3788

III years.—Electric Meter Co., Meiville Lane, 1004421.

IMMERSION heaters, Grubb 2kw and 3kw standard voltages, all lengths, 12in to 36in; also 4kw (non-taxable), 16in to 36in; fully guaranteed and immediate delivery.—For illustrated brochure, latest lists and trude terms, write distributors, John Owner & Co., Springfield Rd., Birmingham, 13, Tel. Spr. 2339. 8701

LESLIE DIXON & Co. for dynamos, motors, switch-Ligears, chargers, telephones, etc.—214, Queenstown Rd., Baitersea, S.W. Tel. Macauliay 2159. 18

METERS, A.C. and D.C., new and reconditioned, all types, quarterly, single and three-phase, 3- and 4-wire, 2½ to 1000 amps. Prepayment, single and and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual enter coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual and triole coin, fixed and variable ariff, single, dual enter coin,

Day V.A. 17

rect

nia

otor the

rge tale

ury 95

mo.

£15

153

METERS.—All types and sizes supplied. Slemens.
Ferranti, Landis & Gyr, Met.-Vick. BIC., C. & H...
Sangamo, Aron, etc.—Brent Electrical Co., 6, Holmdale
Gardens, London, N.W. 4

MOTOR converters and motor generators. unused.
1100 and 2204 dc., to 2307/1/50; lkva, £29; 4kva,
£19; lkst free.—Powerco (late Bennotors Power Supplies). Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London,
S.W.18. Bat. 5234.
MOTOR generator sets and converters, all sizes and
MOTOR generator sets and converters, all sizes and
Motor generator sets and converters, all sizes and
Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26. Britannia Walk, City
Rd., London, N.1. Tel. Clerkenwell 5512 5513 and 5514.

MERCURY switches are made by Hall, Drysdale & Co., Ltd., of 53, Commerce Rd., Wood Green, Lonson, N.22. Tel. Bow 7221.

NAMEPLATES, engraving, dicsinking, stencils.—Sillwell & Sons, Ltd., 155, Far Gosford St., Coventry,

NEON glassware supplied to the trade; complete signs manufactured and erected.—Rada Signs, 53.61, Fuller St., London, E.2. Bis. 1140.

NICKEL chrome wire, 1,200 lb. 30,20 wire, 0,023; n dia. Low price to clear.—Kent Alloys, Ltd...

Nochester.

OFFERS are invited for the undermentioned electrical equipment which may be inspected by arrangement with the Divisional Purchasing Officer. British Electricity Authority, East Midlands Division, Barker Gute. Notlingham: One motor convertor Brush 1,500xw 6,60x 50 cycle 3 phase motor coupled to a 460,520v d.c. generator, complete with synchronising motor mounted on bedplate. 500 rpm 3-wire d.c. output; control panel complete with all necessary switches, circuit breakers, protection relays, indicating instruments and meters.

ONE Brook 100hp 400/3/50, 960rpm, protected type ball and roller bearings, s.r. motor and Ellison control gear; 1 Brook 75hp 400/3/50, 500rpm, protected type, ball and roller bearings, s.r. motor and ell.c. stator, rotor starter.—R. Wilson, Bradford Rd., Stanfalzley, Leeds.

ONE 187kva 440v 3-phase 50 cycles 196,5amp B.T.H. alternator, with direct coupled exciter, direct to Browett & Lindley, 2 cylinder vertical compound enclosed steam engine, cylinders 12in and 19in X9n stroke, steam pressure 130-150lb, speed 428 rpm.—James Grant & Co., Engineers, 480, Pollokshaws Rd., Glasgow, S.1

P.F.S. fluorescent lighting fittings and units are designed to meet the present trend in prices, quality maintained with reduced cost.—Call or write for leaflet. P.F.S., 4. Sandringham Rd., London, E.S. Clissoid

PLATING and anodising generators, over 100 in stock from 150 to 800 amps; d.c. or a.c. motors can be supplied for most sizes.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford, (B.S. 1000.1).

PLATING dynamos, new, 800amps, 6volts, 400 amps, 6 volts, with d.c. or a.c. motors or new petrol engines.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1.

PLATING dynamos, 1,600amp, 10volts, with d.c. or a.c. motors—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1.

PLATING dynamos, 1,600amp, 10volts, with d.c. or a.c. motors.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1.

PHONE 98 Staines.—Steel autoclaves, hp. 27tt×2ft gin dia, also left and 15ft×2ft dia, 1001b w.p.; Spencer Hopwood vert, boiler, 1,680 evap., 100 w.p.; Spencer Hopwood vert, boiler, 1,680 evap., 100 w.p.; Swencer Hopwood vert, boiler, 1,680 evap., 100 w.p.; Ltd., Staines.

DURLEY chokes and ballasts. Silent operation, excel-

DURLEY chokes and ballasts. Silent operation, excellent performance, efficiency, long life, vacuum impregnated, quick delivery, low price (e.g., Purley Queene 80w, 14/6 each, less quantity and cash discounts), Quotations for export.—F. W. Blanshard, Ltd. (Dept. E.R.), Purley, Surrey,

PREPAYMENT 1/- slot house service meters.—Universal Electrical, 217-221, City Rd., London, E.C.1.

UANTITY of 10 amp variable tariff meters.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8790
UANTITY Samp Smith a.c. 1/- coin prepayment meters, variable tariff certified.—Klupax Bros., Boot St., Burnley. DORKLITY Samp Smith a.c. 1/- coin prepayment meters, variable tariff certified.—Kippax Bros., Boot St., Burnley.

REBUILT Motors and Generators. Long deliveries can often be avoided by purchasing rebuilt second-hand plant. We can redesign or replace surplus plant of any size. Send us your enquiries. Over 1,000 ratings actually in stock here.—Dynamo & Motor Repairs, Ltd., Wembley Park, Middlesex (Tel. Wembley 3121, 4 lines); also at Phocnix Works, Belgrave Terrace, Soho Rd., Handsworth, Birmigham (Tel. Northern 0898). 26 PIGHTWAY pulley drawers, suitable for pulley condings and wheels up to 20in dia.—For details send to Electric Machinery Co., M/cr. Ltd., Union St. Ancoats, Manchester.

DOTARY convertors in stock, all sizes, enquiries in vited—Universal Electrical, 221, City Rd., London E. C. Huller notching press, model MNu 360, capable of Chiller notching press, model MNu 360, capable of Chiller and the source of the control of the cont

Ancoats, Manchester.

O'TARY convertors in stock, all sizes, enquiries invited.—Universal Electrical. 221. City Rd., London Vited.—Universal Electrical. 221. City Rd., London Color State of the Color of the Color

tachometers.—13ylo; ob. Col. 87748

VENNER time switch type LWC6 50amps 440v 57

cycles 3 phase clock volts 440, as new, best offers; 6
5hn new Brush motors, enclosed type 1400 rpm, 400/
440v 3 phase 50c: 6 hshp Brook new end plate mounting
motor 400/440v 3 phase 50c 2,800 rpm, best offer.—W

J. Thompson, 26 Bedford Ave., Slough, Tel. 20068,
4043

J. Thompson, 26 Bedford Ave., Slough. Tel. 20089.

VENNER time switches, various types, hand-wound and synchronous, excellent condition.—Klppax Bros., Boot St., Burnley

Ward Leonard motor generator sets, all sizes.—Whitannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 22-26. Britannia Walk, London, N.I., Tel. Clerkenwell 5512. 10

WE offer at attractive prices 150,000ft 14swg glass of enamelled copper wire 10-45swg; all in first-class condition.—List on request from Aireco, 1-5, Robert St., London, W.C.2. Trafalgar 5292.

WELDING dynamos and welding sets for sale.—Weltennia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.I.

WELDING dynamos and welding sets for sale.—Welders, single, double and multi operator up to welders, single, double and multi operator up to several single and double operator portable oil cooled transformer welders; all modern units by well-known makers; attractive prices.—Full details write Thos. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Tel., 2631 (ex. 347).

347).
Z.E.P. fluorescent starter switches are available in 6 models at list prices, from 3/4 to 5/10 each, and will sult any make of fitting. Our trade and wholesad discounts are the highest in the industry.—Fluorescent Etarters, Ltd., Springfield Rd., Guiseley, Leeds. 105

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ARE PREPAID

33RD JUNE, 1950

10 kVA alternator sets. Ideal for country house, etc., voltage regulators, switchboard, frequency meters, ampineters, and iron-teal switch fuses for output. Mounted on angle-iron stand and complete with Vee belt pulley besigned to run at 1,500 rpm, but being belt driven they can be driven by an engine of any speed; unused. Price 285 each.—W. D. Sales, 42-46. Windmill Hill, Ruisilp Manor. M'ddlesex.

15 hp 400/440v 3-ph 50c 960rpm silp motor; 25hp 400/440v 3-ph 50c 1,425rpm silp motor; 25hp 400/440v 3-ph 50c 1,425rpm silp motor; 25hp 400/440v 3-ph 50c 1,425rpm silp cut; with the center of the control of the control

20 hp Met-Vlck 400/440/3/50, 1,450 rpm, B.B. S/R motor E.V frame as new complete with A/S starters. 3 available; 6hp Brook 400/3/50 500 rpm. B.B. S/R motor T/E 1/2hr rating high torque, as new.—A. W. Barker & Co. Ltd., Colnbrook, Slough. Tel. Colnb. 1420

35 hp C/Parkinson 400/3/50 1,440 rpm, B.B. S/R motor, en/v frame, as new, complete with O/I starter.—A W. Barker & Co., Ltd., Colhbrook, Slough, Tel. Colhbk, 140.

Tel. Colnbk. 140.

5 0 kVA diesel generating sets, 400/230/3/50, 4-wire, 200 others.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18.

1.0 () hp G.E.C. slipring motor, 720rpm, 3-bearing, 440/3/50, with control gear, £250,—Electric Machinery Co., Ltd., Union St., Ancoats, M/cr. Collyhurst 1552,

Machinery Co. Ltd., Union St., Ancoats, M/cr. Colly-burst 1352.

100 kva modern oil engine alternating set. comp. vert. 6-cyl solid injection oil engine on base-plate coupled to 400/230 volt 3 phase 50 cycle 1.000rpm alternator.—Details on request Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Tel. 26311 (ex. 347). 180

100 v. SkW. Lister-Mawdsley diesel generating set. cooling: £225.—Scottorn. Ltd., Kingston Rd., New Green, Surrey Tel Maiden 3635

230 kva 3/50/400v oilbreak switch and auto-trans-surrey Tel Maiden 3635

230 kva 3/50/400v oilbreak switch and auto-trans-former starter 20/L, 1 N/V.—S. C. Blisby, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., Crosswells Engineering Works, Langley Green, near Birmingham.

250 kw rotary converters (2) with transformers switchgear, input 6.600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles output, 420/210 volts; also a.c. and d.c. motors, switchgear generating sets. welders, etc.—Midland Counties Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Grice St., Spon Lane, West Bromwich.

250 hp G.E.C. slip ring motor, 375rpm 400 volts aphase starting gear; details on request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Tel. 26311 (ex. 347).

 $\stackrel{5471}{5}\stackrel{0}{0}0$ vard drum of .25 sq in, 3 core. 11,000-volt. — Apply Lipton Products, Ltd., Lower Glory Mill, Wooburn Green, Bucks. "Phone Bourne End 680. 3311 burn Green, Bucks.

ARTICLES WANTED

A LTERNATORS wanted in good condition, must be 1.000 r.p.m. 15 to 30kva, any voltage.—Box 236.

DIESEL engines or diesel-driven generator sets, 100kw up to 400kw, slow speed preferred.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1.

MERCURY (Quicksilver) wanted. Write for packing instructions. Gold, silver and platinum also purchased.—Collingridge & Co., Ltd., Riverside Works. Riverside Rd., Watford. (Tel. 5963.)

OVERHEAD electric travelling cranes two, each about 50tt span, 2 tons capacity, supply 3/50/415y, second-hand or new, delivery 4 months, high speed all movements.—Please write all offers with full particulars and lowest price to Box 825, Reynells', 44, Chancery Lower W.C. 2.

Lane, W.C.2.

Application of the contract of t

WANTED, rotary convertors, any size.—Universal. 221, City Rd., London, E.C.1.

200 hp 380 rpm 440/3/50 slip ring motor or nearest; flameproof Direct-on-Line or Star/Delta starters up to 40hp: 140 yds. 1 sq in PILC SWA cable, 3-core, 6,600v; 280 yds. 2 sq in 2-core 660v or 140 yds. 2 sq in 4-core.—John Godden (Stoke), Ltd., Kingsways, Stoke-on-Trent.

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

CASTINGS

Fisher Foundries, Ltd., Greet, Birmingham have capacity for brass gunmetal and soft grey iron machine moulded repetition easings weighing 1-30lb. loose pattern work up to 3 cwt; denvery by read to all

Tel. B'ham. Victoria 0197.

BETTER and speedier motor rewinding, repairing and maintenance service at the Max Electric Co. I., 190. Thornton Rd., Croydon (Tho. 4276/8), 161

Lid., 190. Thornton Rd., Croydon (Tho. 4276-8). Id.
A. C. and d.c. motor rewinds and repairs. Prompt
A serv.ce, fully guaranteed.—Edgware 8631 (4 lines).
Service Electric Co., Ltd., Stanmore, Middx. 92
A N efficient repair, rewinding and redesigning service
for all types of a.c. and d.c. motors and generators
also repetition work for coll winding is available frombrand Electro-Motive. Ltd., 321. Smith Down Rd.
Liverpool 15. Tel. Sefton Park 1033.

A RMATURES.—Vac. dryer and small electric tools rewound and returned in 7 days. Guaranteed service
Streatham Transformer Co., Ltd., 68, Streatham High
Rd., London. S. W.16. Streatham 7626.

Do you want something made in quantity? If it is offer you the lactory space and manufacturing "knowledge" space and manufacturing "knowle

Particle of the control of the contr

ZEROS refrigerators. Complete range of repair and service now available. Equipment reconditioned to conform to pre-war manufacturers' specifications. Time Engineers, Refrigeration Specialists, 60, Southers Rd., Rainham, Essex (Rainham 258), or Southern Are Agency (Tel. Springpark 4217). Electrical spares supplied to trade.

AGENCIES

A MANUFACTURERS agent of repute and proved ability, established over 20 years, is desirous of meeting executives who wish to take advantage of live connections in South and South Western Counties—Box 8758.

A GENCIES required by long established firm of manufacturers agents with large sales organisation covering the whole of Great Britain, for conduit, conduit fittings, cables and flexibles, fans or any lines suitable faistribution to wholesalers; commission or buying basis—

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

DURBAN-SOUTH AFRICA

WELL established electrical business for sale in £12.000 required for goodwill; buyers may take off plant and stock if so desired; good return on capliad available for buyers with necessary qualifications.

Apply Accountants, P.O. Box 2283, Durban, South

North and livi Further Chamber

O WNE buyers a

W

Works Central I leasehold from the

mately 6 together

two and and in go types wi pritable there is Electri and Fuse House in and power and Wat which w proximat imber q invelling throughoung mair tions as Moderate

ELECT Goo.

Apply: Street. C For pe tion, app

DEEP side retention matively date kno in coppe -P. L. Suffolk.

(Ki

The for listh Sections of and Processed Applications of Applications of the sections of the se Applica Principal

CITY Fee of moder send for -B.I.E.?

A SKI tion, etc For deta Wembley

13RD

MOTTINGHAM.—Established electrical engineer, radio N and television. Well stocked freehold retail shop and living accommodation attached. All at £3,400.—Further particulars, J. T. Whitehorn & Son, 8, Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.

WNERS of old-established businesses wishing to re-tire should consult Business Brokers, Ltd., 46, St. lames's Place, London, S.W.1. (Regent 4720.) Many buyers available, particularly for large proposition. 205

BUSINESS PREMISES

NEWCASTLE-HPON-TYNE

Works having River Frontage for Sale with Immediate Occupation

Immediate Occupation

Works conveniently situated in the Industrial and Central District of Newcastle known as "Walker," convenient for labour, housing, and transport. Comprises assented area extending to practically 15 acres held from the Newcastle Corporation on lease with approximately 62 years to run. Total ground rent £680 56 legether with extensive buildings of various types, one, on and three storeys in height, all substantially built and in good order. Frontage to main roads with alternate convenient accesses to site. Buildings are of various types with large uninterrupted floor areas. They are suitable for many types or Industrial Occupation and there is a reasonable extent of office accommodation. Electric Sub-Station with Five 440v 1,000 damp Breakers and Fuses, with cables led to large switchboard in Power and Fuses, with cables led to large switchboard in Power and Fuses, with cables led to large switchboard in Power and Fuses, with cables led to large switchboard in Power and Fuses, with cables led to large switchboard in Power and Fuses, with cables led to various shops. Ample Gas and Water Services; also Storage accommodation.

Total floor area approximately 275,000 square feet hinch would readily divide. Excellent frontage of approximately 1,080 feet to the River Tyne with modern lotten and the substantial provided for the provided flow of the provided flows as required. District approved by Board of Trade. Moderate price.

Apply James Barr & Son, Surveyors, 213. St. Vincent

Sons as required. District applications as required. District applications of the Moderate price. Apply: James Barr & Son, Surveyors, 213. St. Vincent Steet. Glasgow. C.2. Tel. Central 5158. For permission to view and further detailed information apply to Mr. Edwin Graham. Mitchell Street, New-castle-on-Tyne, 6. Tel. Wallsend 64021. 3983

PARTNERSHIPS

ELECTRICAL contracting, private Co. TO £6.000 Good connections. W.8 area. Controlling interest, £1,000.—Details Box 8769.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DEEP drawing and general metal pressing; would consider buying existing small production unit with retailed would set up suitable person; must have up-to-date knowledge and actual experience of deep drawing copper and stel; communicate in first instance with full considerations. L. Best. A.M.I.E.E., Felix Works, Felixstowe and Stell Communications.

EDUCATIONAL NOTICES

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Education Committee

Kingston Technical College (Kingston Hall Road, Kingston-upon-Thames)

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
The following full-time courses will commence on
lish September, 1950:—
[a] Course for the B.Sc. (Engineering) Degree of
London University in Aeronautical, Civil, Electrical, and
Mechanical Engineering subjects.
[b] Courses for the Associate Membership Examinaclose of the Institutions of Civil, Electrical, Mechanical,
and Production Engineers.
and (c) Courses for Ordinary and Higher National
Diplomas in Electrical Engineering.
Applications for admission should be addressed to the
Pilacipal as soon as possible.

3983

CITY & Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details undern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology and for our 176-page handbook—Free and post free.—BLET. (Dept. 12A). 17. Stratford Place. London, W.

MISCELLANEOUS

A SKILLED team of engineers and fitters available for outside erection or dismantling; survey inspection, etc., of large power plant of any description—for details, write to G.P.U., Ltd., Service Division, wembley.

COMPANY MEETINGS

POWER SECURITIES CORPORATION

Organisation Fully Employed

POWER SECURITIES CORPORATION

Organisation Fully Employed

The twenty-seventh annual general meeting of Power Securities Corporation, Limited, was held on June 15. in London.

Mr. William Shearer (chairman and managing director). In the course of his speech, said: In my speech lear the continuance of the serious adverse effects of the strict of the serious adverse effects of the serious effects of the serious effects of the serious effects of the serious continue to be an intolerable burden on business, commerce and the individual elitzen.

The ever-rising cost of labour and materials, and the discouragement in cost of labour and materials, and the discouragement in cost of labour and materials, and the discouragement in the serious particular to account the serious of the serious outside the control of any individual firm. In these circumstances, it is becoming increasingly difficult to quote on competitive tenders for public works with any assurance that the price quoted will hear even a reasonable relation to the ultimate cost. As the regards against increased costs arising from these factors to the detriment of expansion of business.

Our organisation which, as you are aware, embraces the engineering and construction business of Balfour. Beatty & Co. Limited, was, however, fully employed mand at the close of the year was in eccess of £30 millions.

Work is proceeding satisfactorily at the Staythorpe Power Station on the River Trent, which we designed and which we are building for the Br

23RD JUNE, 1950

79

grey iron g 1-30lb, pad to all

ED

ham

repairing ctric Co.. 8). 161 Promp (4 lines) Prompt

ng service le from-own Rd.. 8753 tools re-

d service nam High we can we can know-nponents. Shoreham

echanical sketches aff.—Full

nents and Leicester), 205 draughtdevelop-

specialis-OaV offer requiring tioned to cations.— Southend tern Area ares sup-241

d proves sirous of ge of live ounties.—

on cover-nduit fit-itable for ig pasis.— NTED

sale in retire-take over in capital ations.

n, South howroom

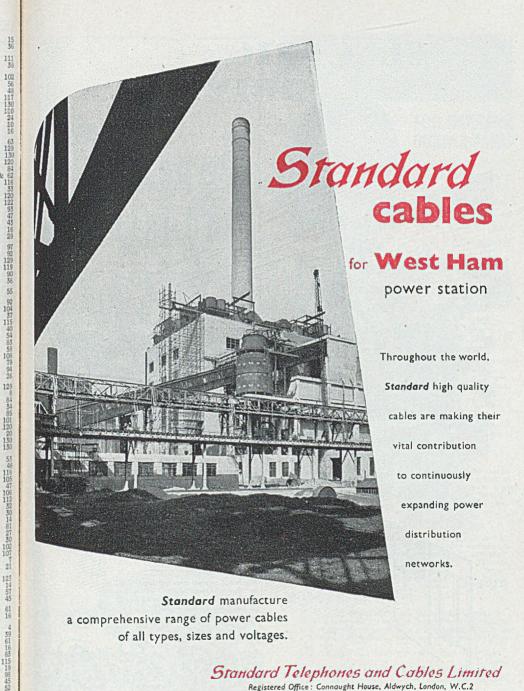
lease 11 £1.000 30x 8763 ted com-000 tubes itches in plant and

t., Black-f 5 floors ise, etc.; ric goods g position Box 4104

REVIEW

Anglo- Applie Arcole Arman Associ Auton	Electric Tool Mfg. Co., Ltd. nce Components Ltd. Electrical Co. Ltd. ale Electrical & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Battery Company Ltd. -American Oil Coy Ltd. ed Radiation Ltd. estric Switches Ltd. nd Taylor & Co. Ltd. iation of Steel Conduit Manufacturers natic Coil Winder & Elect. Equipment Co. Ltd. natic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.	38 102 91 26 127 28
Bakeli Banne Barbo Barrie Baylis Bellin Bellin Benha	the Ltd. er Electric Co. Ltd. ur. Wm. & Sons Ltd. es Electrical Agencies, Ltd. s. Jones & Bayllss. Ltd. g & Co. Ltd. g & Lee Ltd. um & Sons Ltd. Products Ltd. ta.s. (Britinol). Ltd. witchgear Ltd. H. A. & Co. Ltd. J. Thomas, & Sons Ltd. er, S. O. Ltd. George, & Co. Ltd. b. David, & Co. Ltd. h. Include Callender's Cables Ltd. h. National Electrics, Ltd. h. National Electrics, Ltd. h. Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. Electrical Eng. Co. Ltd. Kakers Association	56 56 125 109 6 12 123
Bi-Me Bill S Birch, Bolton Bowke Bray, Bridge Britis	Products Ltd. stas. SBritinol), Ltd. witchgear Ltd. H. A., & Co., Ltd. I. Thomas, & Sons Ltd. er, S. O., Ltd. George, & Co., Ltd. Co., David, & Co., Ltd.	98 30 87 109 111 116 86
British British British Brush	h Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. h National Electrics, Ltd. h Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. Electrical Eng. Co. Ltd.	114 51 51 5
Carron Cryseld City E Clarke Cleved Conno Cossor Cromp Crypto	n Company co Ltd. Engineering Co. (Boreham Wood) Ltd. e., H & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. lon Rivets & Tools Ltd. llys (Backley), Ltd. r, A. C., Ltd. lon Parkinson Ltd. on Equipment Ltd.	22 2 115 124 112 103 96 25
Dacier Daly (Davis Day, 2 De la Dennis Dewhi	Lid. & Timmins Ltd. & Timmins Ltd. 1, & Co. (Derby Works) Ltd. Rue, Thomas, & Co. Ltd. S. G. P. Ltd. uist & Partner Ltd. & Gorham Wholesale, Ltd.	26 41 130 145 17 29 108
Edison Electric Elliott Eltron Engle Englis Ensel Entho Evans Everet Excela	n Swan Electric Co. Ltd. Comagnets Ltd. Enrothers (London) Ltd. (London) Ltd. (London) Ltd. (London) Ltd. & Gibbs Ltd. & Gibbs Ltd. & Electric Co. Ltd. Secret Co. Ltd. Secret Co. Ltd. & Gibbs Ltd. & Gibbs Ltd. & Gibbs Ltd. & Electric Co. Ltd. Secret Co. Ltd. & Sec	ver 1
Ferrar Fluxite Fractle	Electrical Appliances Ltd. nt; Ltd. e Ltd. ona! H.P. Motors Ltd	42 11 83
Gelpel Generi Generi Gibsor Gledhi Glenfi Glover Godwi	, William, Ltd. al Electric Co. Ltd. al Electric Co. Ltd. al Engineering Co. (Radellife) Ltd. a Todd & Co., Ltd. lill-Brook Time Recorders Ltd. eld & Kennedy Ltd. r, W. T., & Co. Ltd. n, H. J., Ltd.	129 & 82 119 48 ver iv 23 38
Habin Hackbi Hague Hamili Hampt Harbon Hart	Lid. A McKenzie Ltd. & McKenzie Ltd. ton & Co. ton Works (Stampings) Ltd. ro Rubber Co. Ltd. Accumulator Co. Ltd. Accumulator Co. Ltd. y Electromotives Ltd. te Ltd. "S. W T. Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. Co. & Company Ltd. Co. & Company Ltd.	101 49 86 125 45 83 123
Howell Hygien	Motors Ltd. Co Sis (Electric Motors) Ltd. dc Wire Works Ltd.	ver 11 91 26 95
Intern	c Electric Co. Ltd. ational Combustion Ltd. Lamps Ltd.	44 48

Johnson & Phillips Ltd	15 36
Key Engineering Co. Ltd. Keys W. H., Ltd.	111
Leeman, T. Leopold Luzarus Ltd. Lighting, Heating & Traction Supplies Co. Ltd. Liverpool E.ectric Cable Co. Ltd. Londex Ltd. Londer Transformer Products Ltd. LPA Electrical Co. Ltd. Lundberg, A. P., & Sons Ltd. Lyons, Caude, Ltd.	102 56 48 117 130 110 24 10 16
Martindale Electric Co. Ltd. Matthews & Yates Ltd. M.C.L. & Repetition Ltd. M.C.L. & Repetition Ltd. Mercury Switch My. Co. Ltd. Metallic Seamless Tube Co. Ltd. Metallic Seamless Tube Co. Ltd. Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd. Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd. Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Milne & Longbottom Ltd. Mitchell Construction Co. M.K. Ejectric Ltd. Monsanto Chemicals Ltd. Mosses & Mitchell. Ltd. Muddes Electrical Co. Ltd. Muddes Electrical Co. Ltd. Muddes Electrical Co. Ltd.	63 129 130 120 84
N.E.C.T.A. Ltd. Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. Neo Electrical Industries Ltd. New Switchgear Co. Ltd. Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd. Nuts & Bolts (Darlaston) Ltd.	97 92 129 119 90 36
Opperman Gears Ltd	55 92
P. & B. Eng. Co. Ltd. Painton & Co. Ltd. Parnali (Yate) Ltd. Partridge Transformers Ltd. Petrochemicals Ltd. Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd. Piltman. Str Isaac, & Sons Ltd. Poles Ltd. Power Equipment Co. Ltd. Power Securities Corp., Coy. Mtg. Premier Electric Heaters Ltd. Presspahn Ltd.	104 37 115 40 54 83 53 108 79 94 26
Ratcliffe, F. S (Rochdale) Ltd. Redfern Stevens Ltd. Resinold & Mica Products Ltd. Revo Electric Co. Ltd. Revo Electric Co. Ltd. Rich & Pattlison (B'ham) Ltd. Rix, G. A. Robinson, Lionel, & Co. Ltd. Ross Courtney & Co. Ltd. Runbaken Electrical Products Sanders Wm. & Co. (Wednesbury) Ltd.	129 8 81 34 85 101 120 20 130 130
Sanders, Wm., & Co. (Wednesbury) Ltd. Sangamo Weston Ltd. Sankey, J., & Sons Ltd. Sankey, J., & Sons Ltd. Sankey-Sheldon Ltd. Scholes, G. H., & Co. Ltd. Scholes, G. H., & Co. Ltd. Sclaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd. S.L.R. Electric Ltd. Smith Herman Ltd. Spencer Wire Co. Ltd. Spencer Wire Co. Ltd. Spenryn & Co. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. Stella Lamp Co. Ltd. Sternaw Co. Ltd. Stevare Transformers Ltd. Stolt, James, & Co. (Eng'neers) Ltd. Stuctevant Engineering Co. Ltd. Stuffex Ltd.	53 45 118 105 47 106 112 32 30 14 81 27 30 102 107 7
Thomas & Son (Worcester) Ltd. Tilling-Stevens Ltd. Tufnol Ltd. Tungstallte Ltd. Verltys Ltd. VG. Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	123 14 57 45 61 16
Walsall Conduits Ltd. Ward & Goldstone Ltd. Warde Engineering Co. Ltd. Westuninster Eng. Co. Ltd. Westuninster Eng. Co. Ltd. Wheeler, F. H. & Co. Ltd. Whiep & Bourne Ltd. Wilcox & Fitman Ltd. Wilden. George Worthington-Simpson Ltd.	39 61 16 83 115 19 98 45 52
Yorkshire Copper Works Ltd	19 125



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

POWER LINE DIVISION NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, E.16 Telephone: ALBERT DOCK 1401

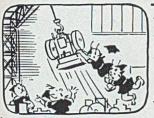
EVIEW

ELECTRIC DRIVES

in the



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



THE "FLUXITE QUINS"

"Get cracking up there! Hold away! Thank FLUXITE Thank our schedule's O.K.

Our output is rising. Which ian't surprising. . .

But this one's not finished I" bawled EH.

For all SOLDERING work—you need FLUXITE—the paste flux—with which even dirty metals are soldered and "tinned." For the jointing of lead—without solder and the "running" of white metal bearings—without "tinning" the bearing. It is suitable for ALL METALS—excepting ALUMINIUM—and can be used with safety on ELECTRICAL and other sensitive apparatus. With on ELECTRICAL and other sensitive apparatus. With FLUXITE joints can be "wiped" successfully that are impossible by any other method.

Used for over 40 years in Government works and

used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading Engineers and Manufacturers. OF ALL IROMMONGERS in tins—10d., 1/6 and 3/-. The "FLUXITE GUN" puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure. [Price 2/6 or filled 3/6.

SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Leaflets on Case-Hardening Steel and Tempering Tools with FLUXITE, also on "Wiped" Joints. Price 1d. cach.
FLUXITE LTD. (Dept. R.E.), Bermondsey St., S.E.I





Pitman

Co-operative Industrial Research

By R. S. Edwards, Professor of Economics (with special reference to industrial organization), University of London. An important survey of this subject, with useful material on the organizational and financial 20/- net.

Personnel Management

By C. H. Northcott, M.A.(Sydney), Ph.D.(Columbia). The author has unrivalled knowledge and experience of his subject, on which he is a recognized authority. Second Edition

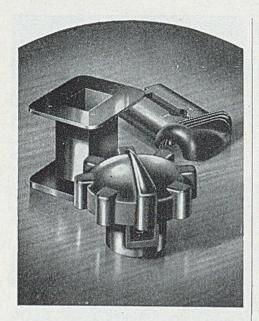
Antenna Theory and Design (2 vols.)

By H. Paul Williams, Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., Sen.M.I.R.E. Gives a complete account of the theoretical basis of antenna design followed by a comprehensive account of the practical aspects. Both volumes are profusely illustrated

Vol. I. FOUNDATIONS OF ANTENNA THEORY Vol. II. THE ELECTRICAL DESIGN OF ANTENNAE 63/- net.

PITMAN Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2

VIEW



PLASTIC MOULDINGS

Our new factory is equipped with the most modern plant for Compression, Transfer and Injection Mouldings, from moulds designed and manufactured in our own Toolroom.

Our complete insulation service also offers Mica and Micanite parts, heating elements, Bakelite and Micanite tubes, and fabricated parts.



RESINOID & MICA PRODUCTS LTD.
Colonial Works, Mary Street, Birmingham 12
Telephone: CALthorpe 1303

of METALLIC
— ACCURACY
— QUALITY
— CONSISTENCY

The high standard of precision essential for ease of assembly and speedy installation proves again and again that it pays to

SPECIFY

METALLIC

CONDUIT TUBE

FEITTINGS

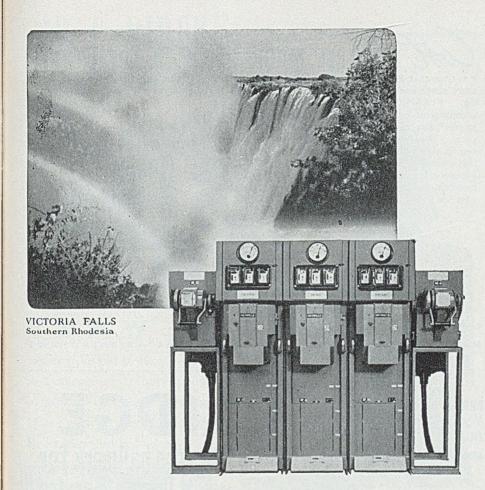
THE METALLIC SEAMLESS TUBE CO. LTD.

3710B



COMPANY

Ludgate Hill, Birmingham. Phone: CEN. 7167. Grams: "Flask," Birmingham. Sales Dept.:—London: 88 Goswell Rd., E.C.I. Newcastle-on-Tyne: St. John Street. Leeds: 5 York Place. Swansea: I Northampton Gardens. Glasgow: 1374, St. Vincent Street.



TYPE-5LA * 11,000 Volt * 150 MVA * DISTRIBUTION SWITCHGEAR

One of a number of installations in the Municipality of LIVINGSTONE Southern Rhodesia

REYROLLE

HEBBURN * Co.DURHAM * ENGLAND

ES

FANT Grams :

Leeds:

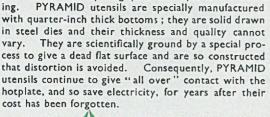
VIEW

23RD JUNE, 1950

85

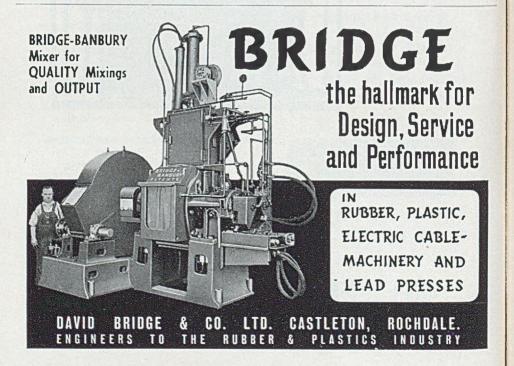
Cost A LITTLE MORE Last A LOT LONGER

It is true that PYRAMID cost a little more than ordinary aluminium utensils, but then, there never was anything quite the equal of PYRAMID aluminium ware for hotplate cook-



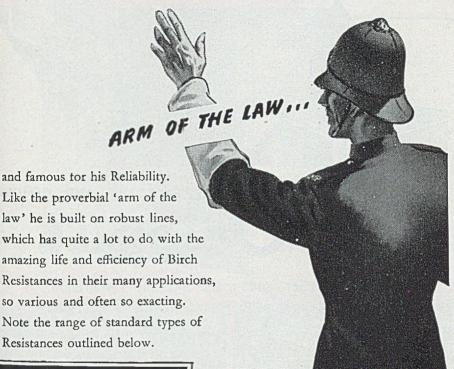


ALUMINIUM WARE



"P. C. BIRCH"

ready for any 'Resistance'...





Resistances

(Field, Shunt, Voltage)

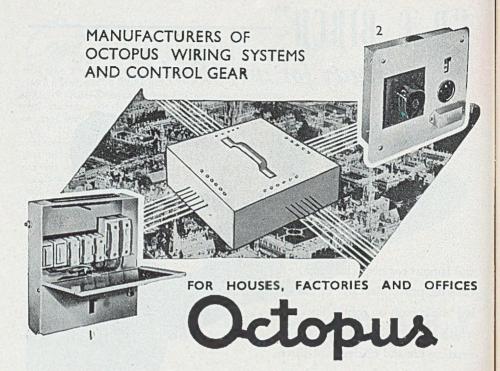
(Arc Lamp, Charging, Regulating, Sliding)

RHEOSTATS—ELEMENTS and SPIRALS

ASBESTOS WOVEN

H. A. BIRCH & CO, LTD. Wilohm Works, Wood Street, WILLENHALL, STAFFS.

Telegrams: "WILOHM," Willenhall. London Office: 33 Sudbury Court Road, Harrow. Telephone: Willenhall 494-495 Tel.: ARNold 2694



ensures speedier and more efficient installation. Considerable economy in labour and installation costs.

APPLICABLE TO ANY SYSTEM OF BUILDING. Officially approved by governing authorities.

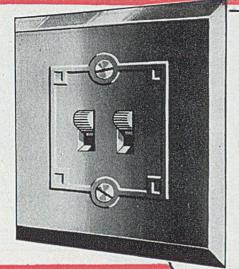
- "Mains Control Gear" consisting of 30 amp. or 60 amp.
 D.P. Switch "Interlocked" "Single or Two-part Tariff."
- "Cooker Control Units" Surface or Recessed Pattern.
 amp. Pilot Lamp and Mechanical Indicator.
 K.W. Auxiliary Circuit. Exceptional Maintenance Facilities.

Write for Illustrated brochure to

HARTLEY ELECTROMOTIVES LTD., Ia, Harrington Road, London, S.W.7.

Sole Agents for Northern Ireland: JAMES McCREEDY LIMITED, Private Road, Cregagh, Belfast.

CUMBRIAN Tumbler Switches



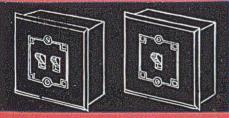
The new Cumbrian range of switches (flush-surface-semirecessed) have been tested by the National Physical Laboratory with commendable results.

They incorporate many famous features, such as single or double switches in same size BS1299 box: one-way or two-way types; simple assembly in box which allows 5° alignment of switch, etc.

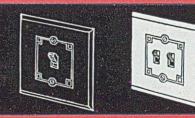
Write for List CE 2.

SINGLE OR DOUBLE SWITCH IN SAME SIZE B.S. 1299 BOX

BROWN OR IVORY FINISH



SLOTTED MOUNTING BRACKETS ALLOW 5° ALIGNMENT OF SWITCH



SURFACE AND SEMI-RECESSED TYPES



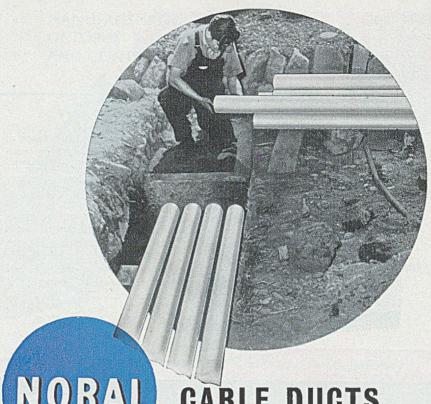
DS PLUGS LTD





MANCHESTER · 5

FR1 150



NORAL GABLE DUCTS

Proved over many years as efficient and lasting for electrical conduit, Noral tubing is strongly to be recommended for cable ducting.

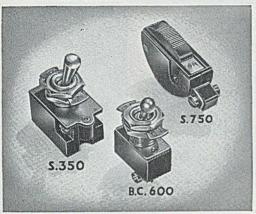
It is obtainable in any diameter up to 10" and in any length up to 38 feet. Because laying is very quick and simple and the smooth bore makes drawing in much easier than with other cable ducts, installation costs are greatly diminished.

Noral Cable Ducts are rustless and resist corrosion and, in dry concrete, need no protective coating. Laid in damp concrete or direct in ground a light coating of bitumen gives an adequate auxiliary protection.

An increasing number of engineers are finding that Noral conduit has special advantages and that there is also a strong economic case for it because of the time saved in installation. Write for our publication "Noral Conduit".

Northern Aluminium COMPANY LIMITED-

MAKERS OF NORAL SHEET, STRIP, PLATE, SECTIONS, TUBING, WIRE, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, PASTE FOR PAINT. TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION: BANBURY . OXON. SALES OFFICES: LONDON . BIRMINGHAM MANCHESTER . BRISTOL . NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE . LEEDS



Write for copy of our latest Catalogue No. 125

ARCOLECTRIC

When there is a better switch Arcolectric will makei:

SWITCHES

Illustrated are three switches from the wide range described in our new catalogue:

S.350. A robust general-purpose toggle switch—single-hole fixing—rated 5 amp., 250 volt.

S.750. A slide action thumb switch, rated 5 amp., 250 volt. A report on this switch by the National Physical Laboratory is reprinted in full in the new catalogue.

B.C.600. A miniature toggle switch, rated 3 amp., 250 volt. Designed with rear connection terminals for economy in panel space and special applications.

Factory and Offices :

Central Avenue West Molesey Surrey

Phone : Molesey 4155 & 5281



dm HE 30

P & B – GOLDS THERMAL OVERLOAD RELAYS

FOR THREE-PHASE MOTORS

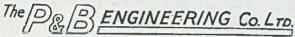
give

Complete and Positive Protection

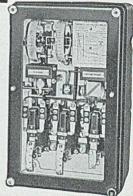
against

- * PHASE FAILURE
- * OVERLOAD
- * SHORT CIRCUIT
- * EARTH FAULT

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



TAMWORTH LANE WORKS MITCHAM, SURREY



Accurate and close protection for motors with small overload capacities, long starting periods, and high starting currents, under extremes of ambient temperature

a versatile tool

for holding small work

- ¥ The "Eclipse" Instrument Vice holds work up to ¾ diameter firmly and conveniently in any position and at any angle.
- * Spring loaded tommy bars on all clamping screws ensure firm positioning.
- ¥ The swivelling head is calibrated for easy setting and will hold Tools and material up to ¾ diameter.
- * Flats on the shank of the stake vice enable it to be used separately in an ordinary bench vice.

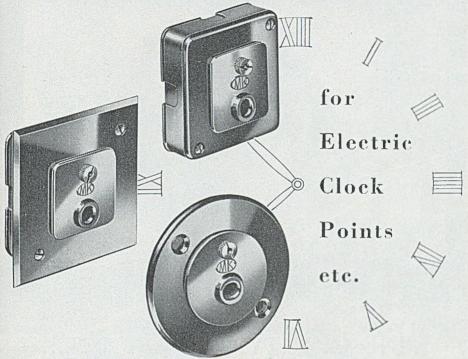


INSTRUMENT VICE

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL TOOL DEALERS

MADE BY JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

M.K. FUSED CONNECTOR-BOX





Simple and cheap to instal by looping from the nearest socket-outlet.

M.K. fused connector-boxes are specially designed to provide a fixed point for the connection of Electric Clocks, etc. Extremely small and particularly shallow—the flush type for instance is only plaster depth. The clock flexible is simply connected to a removable carrier which houses a cartridge fuse-link to B.S. 646 Type A. The carrier is secured in position by an unobtrusive knurled finger nut, and prevents accidental withdrawal of the carrier and consequent stopping of clock. Made in surface and flush with square flanges—also with circular flanges (two hole fixing) to suit small circular conduit boxes to B.S. 31: 1940.



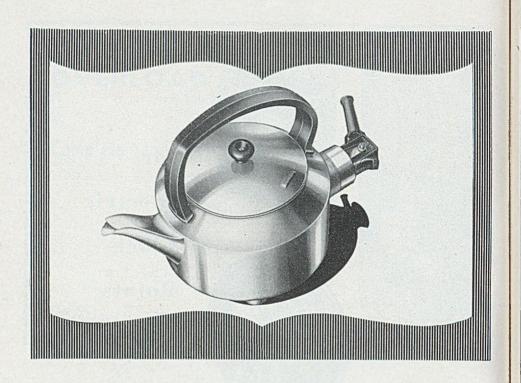
M. K. ELECTRIC LIMITED

WAKEFIELD STREET . EDMONTON . LONDON, N.18

Tel: Tottenham 5151 (6 lines)

Grams: Multiconta, Southtot, London

A.10



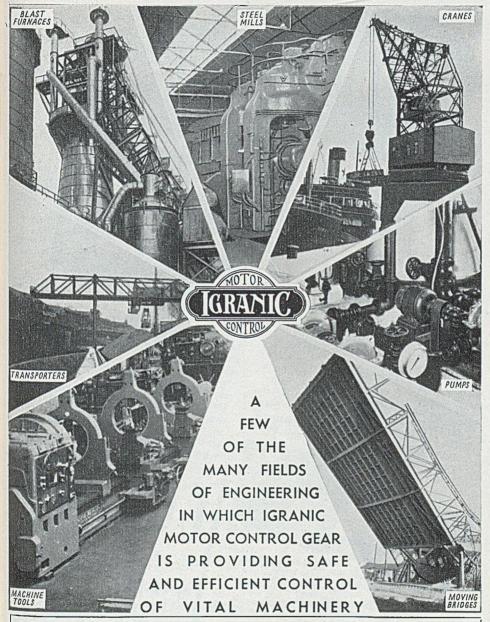
FINE-QUALITY AT LOW COST...

Taking a leaf from our book of Fine-Quality products—here is the new "Pylon" Kettle—Cat. No. 2839, Chrome Finished, 1,500 watts and of 3-pints capacity. Reasonably priced at 62s. and safeguarded by its unique and fully automatic safety device, here is the kettle with the long life and freedom from maintenance costs.



PREMIER ELECTRIC HEATERS LTD · BIRMINGHAM · 9

ELECTRICAL REVIEW



IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD. HEAD OFFICE & WORKS: BEDFORD

EXPORT DEPT.: VICTORIA STATION HOUSE, 191 VICTORIA ST., S.W.1 Cal

Cablegrams: "Igranic, London"

BRANCH OFFICES :

LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD

designed

with your. specific needs in mind



The Cossor general purpose Oscillograph is designed and built by electronic engineers who are themselves familiar with the everyday problems which technicians have to face. The instrument consists of a Double Beam Tube operated at 2kV., a Time Base, Y Deflection Amplifiers and Internal Power

Supplies. The 90 mm, screen is flat, and traces are presented over the full area. Signals are normally fed through the Amplifiers, and the calibrated Y-Shift controls provide a measurement of the applied voltages. The Time Base operates repetitively, or by external trigger (for single stroke operation), or at trigger pulse repetition frequency for continuous scanning. A calibrated X-Shift Control is provided for the measurement of Time.

COSSOR Double Beam OSCILLOGRAPH

Model 1428 Specially developed for use with Cossor Oscillopreciaily developed for use with Cossor Oscillographs, it provides the simplest means of recording graphs, it provides the simplest means of recording stationary or non-recurrent waveforms and slow stanonary or non-recurrent waveforms and story transients by the moving film method on standard transients by the moving him method on standard perforated 35 mm. film or paper. Of robust concerning it has reservicion for nower drives by the perforation is has reservicion for nower drives by the periorated 33 mm. nim or paper. If robust construction, it has provision for power drive by the Struction, it has provision for power office by the Cossor Three-Speed Motor Attachment, Model 1429.

Further details obtainable on application to:-

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, HIGHBURY, LONDON, N.5 CI 11

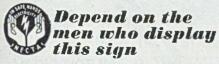


THE THIRD LINK

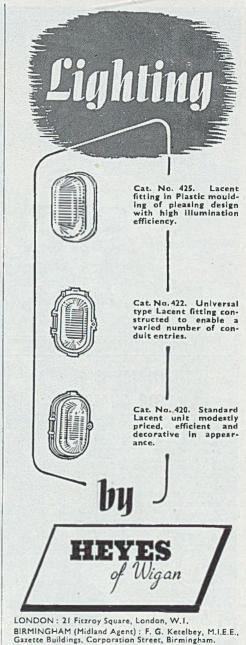
in the chain bringing electricity from the mains to the factories, farms. shops, offices and homes is the private electrical contractor and retailer.

Members of the Electrical Contractors Association and of its allied organisation N.E.C.T.A. carry out 85 per cent of all the electrical contracting work done in Great Britain. Prompt, efficient service is assured when work is entrusted to their safe hands. It will pay you to support commercial enterprise when considering your electrical needs.

> Ask your local member for a copy of "The Third Link."



Issued by The Electrical Contractors Association (Inc.), Ifrica House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2



Australian Agent: The Lawrence & Hanson Electrical Co., Ltd., 33 York Street, Sydney, Australia.

HEYES & CO. LTD., WATER HEYES ELECTRIC WORKS; WIGAN

dm HC 43



Paragon Works BIRMINGHAM

Estab

PITMAN LTD

Henrietta Street

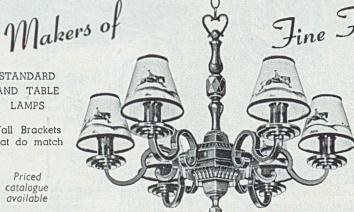
Phone: Central 0964. Grams: "Rex"

Fine Fittings

STANDARD AND TABLE LAMPS

Wall Brackets that do match

> Priced catalogue available



1888

Also good Hearth Furniture and Fancy Brassware including Candlesticks and Wall Brackets for Electric or Candles

THE NAME IS Best FOR QUALITY

"BEST" COFFEE PERCOLATOR 21 pint capacity, with almost instant percolation, special "keep-hot" device and an automatic safety cut-out for the heater. In heavy gauge copper, finished in polished chrome. Loading 500 watts, A.C. only.

"BEST" ELECTRIC JUGS 2 or 4 pints, with automatic safety heater and three insulated feet. Polished repousse finish. A.C./D.C. Polished

"BEST" ELECTRIC KETTLE Capacity 31 pints, has element with Connector-Ejector safety device, Loading 1,250 watts. A.C. or D.C.

"BEST" SPARE ELEMENTS

NON-AUTO + TYPE

AUTOMATIC CE EJECTOR TYPE

Both types in two sizes: 700 watts for 2 pint kettles, 1,250 watts for 31, 4 or 6 pint kettles. Also automatic



Enquiries should be addressed to:



FELIX WORKS. FELIXSTOWE. SUFFOLK

Telephone: Felixstowe 554 Telegrams: Best, Felixstowe





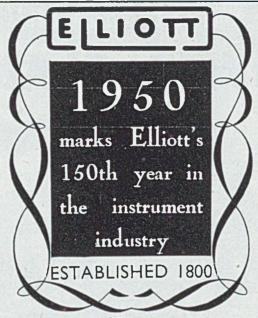
See also 'English Electric' Domestic Appliances advertisement, page 9

EW

rth

are

nd



Elliott's association with electrical science is older than the industry itself, for much of the apparatus used by Faraday, Davy, and other pioneers was made in the Elliott workshops.

The design and development of Elliott electrical instruments has continued uninterrupted down the years, and visitors to Harrogate are cordially invited to see the latest Elliott products at

STAND 15 BRITISH ELECTRICAL POWER CONVENTION EXHIBITION

HARROGATE JUNE 19th - 23rd

Exhibits include:

ELLIOTT AC/DC COMPARATOR (Shotter Hawkes patent)
• LOW POWER FACTOR WATTMETER • SERIES 230
RECORDER • CURRENT & VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
TEST SETS • ALL TYPES OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Full details of Elliott electrical instruments free on request from

ELLIOTT BROTHERS. (LONDON) LTD.
CENTURY WORKS, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13 Telephone: TIDeway 3232



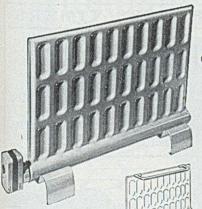
If its FANS
you want=

get them from RICH & PATTISON

(B'HAM) LTD.

Jamaica Row Birmingham 5

Phone: MIDland 0153-5. Grams: "Angelich, Birmingham"



2 MORE plug-in models!

For immediate delivery! The new Dimplex 'Dwarf' Oil-filled Electric Radiator, 20" high, for $\frac{1}{2}$ kW and I kW. Also the Dimplex Towel Rail accessory.

Remember these Dimplex features :

Plug in to any power point. No boiler, pipes or installations. Thermostatically controlled. Maximum heat at minimum cost. Safer.

Transportable and oil hermetically sealed no replenishing.

Maximum heat-diffusing surface with the special dimple design. Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

Also standard models, 26" high, for $\frac{1}{2}$ kW, I kW, I $\frac{1}{2}$ kW and 2 kW. In beige stove enamel or 6 other colours. Write for illustrated folders.

DIMPLEX 'DWARF'
ELECTRIC
RADIATOR

For under-the-window installation. ½ kW model shown

existing Dimplex installations

DIMPLEX TOWEL RAIL
For wall mounting models only. Fully
chromium-plated and easily fitted to

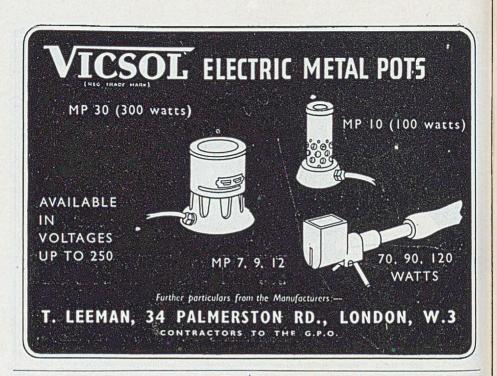
dimplex

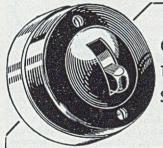
OIL-FILLED ELECTRIC RADIATORS

HABIN LTD., Dimplex Works, Totton, Hants. Tel.: Totton 2481 London Office and Export: 16 Black Friars Lane, E.C.4. Tel.: CEN. 3801



W





5 amp. ONE and TWO WAY SINGLE POLE

TUMBLER SWITCH

For A.C. & D.C.

Quick Make and Break action, White Vitreous Porcelain Base, 2" diameter. Packed in Individual Cartons. Plastic Moulded Cover and Dolly. Contacts below Centre. Captive Cover Screws.

Ensel Electric

KINGSBURY WORKS, KINGSBURY R. LONDON NW.9 TELEPHONE: COLINDALE 4011. SLINES

TIMERS PROCESS



ELECTRONIC AND SYNCHRONOUS TYPES FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL APPLIED RADIATION LTD. APPERLEY BRIDGE BRADFORD

TRANSFORMERS

LIGHTING, POWER, N AND COLD ILLUMINATION and all REQUIREMENTS

up to 20 kVA

Single and 3-Phase

STEWART TRANSFORMERS 1021 Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. SPEedwell 3000 & 3533

102

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

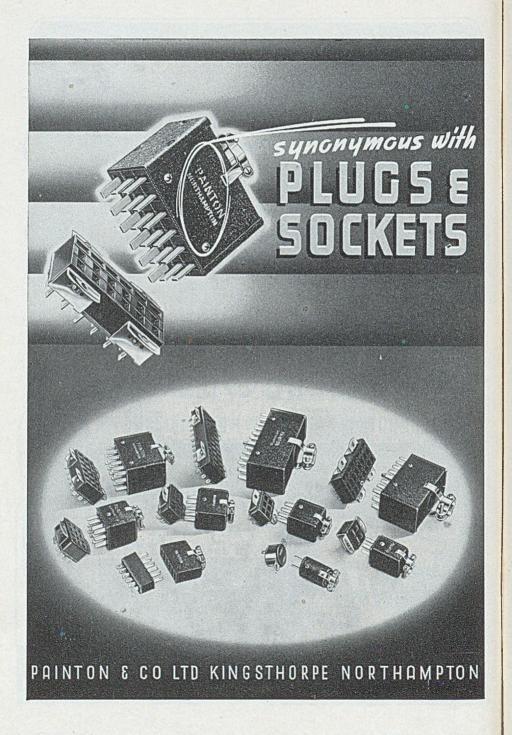
London

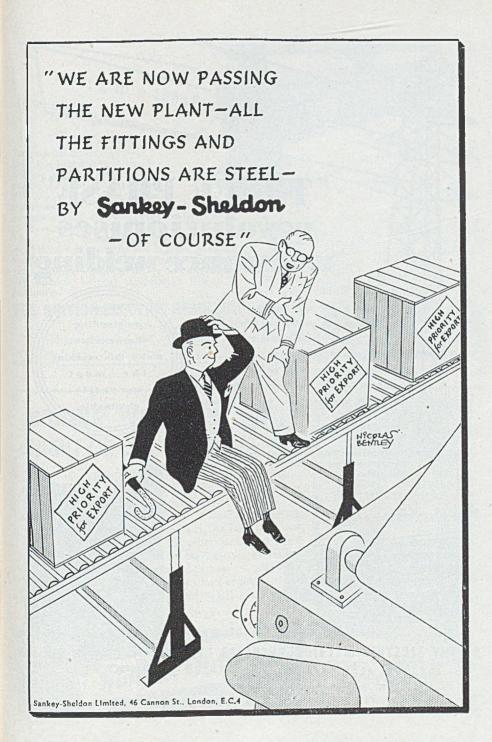
Birmin



23RD JUNE, 1950

W







"THREE PHASE" revolutionises resistance welding

TAILOR MADE" Wave form.

Greatly improved weld structure.

Electrode tip life prolonged 500%.
L V
Less "Pick-up" and "Splashing"

Power Demand reduced 75%.

Operation at near unity power factor. -

Balanced loading on three supply lines.

Reduction in capacity of supply switch-genu

Secondary impedance unchanged on introduction of steel in machine throat.

For welding Mild and Stainless Steels, Aluminium and its Alloys, Brass, Plated Materials etc. These
outstanding
characteristics
make this machine
the most
versatile
obtainable.

Production needs



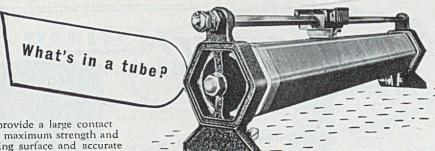
Welding
Y ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES LTD

FARNHAM ROAD, SLOUCH, BUCKS.

Tel.: SLOUGH 22342/3/4

ALSO AT LONDON. BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, PARIS, CHICAGO, SYDNEY & CALCUTTA





To provide a large contact area, maximum strength and cooling surface and accurate alignment of all working parts, BERCO sliding rheostats and

potentiometers are manufactured with a hexagonal solid drawn steel tube in preference

to the circular tube.

The tube is insulated by vitreous enamel capable of withstanding the highest working temperatures without deterioration and provides maximum cooling surface on both inside and outside, keeping temperature rise to a minimum.

Open, protected or ganged types are available in a wide variety of sizes. Graded windings can be supplied for special applications. Write to our engineers to help you select the resistance for your special purpose.

Write for leaflet No. BR/602/104.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex. Telephone: Howard 1492. Telegrams: Vitrohm Enfield.

B.R.6023-CH_

SLIDING RESISTANCES

BOILING WATER INSTANTLY NIGHT OR DAY at negligible cost

Stotts' new electrically heated "DERBY" Water Boiler is ideal wherever moderate supplies of boiling water are required instantly at widely varying intervals. It automatically maintains a reserve of 4 gallons of boiling water with a loading of 250 watts. As soon as 3 to 4 pints have been drawn off the generator unit switches in (at 3 kW per hour) to restore the reserve. When this is done the stand-by heater takes over. Completely enclosed, fully automatic, one tap control. efficiency, low running cost. Send for full details today.





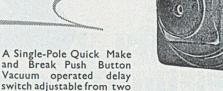
"DERBY" WATER BOILER (Patent applied for) ELECTRICALLY HEATED FULLY AUTOMATIC

I DON'T FORGET TO SWITCH OFF LIGHTS

"QUIP"

Can also be offered to break contact when the Push Button is depressed and give a predetermined lag before contact is re-established.

PUBLICATION No. 947



seconds to one hour, incorporating an important patented feature whereby the contacts are not made until the Push Button is fully depressed, thus ensuring a constant delay period.

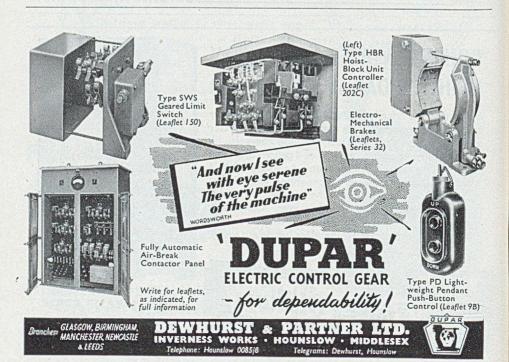
Available in black, brown and cream moulded bakelite case, surface or semi-recessed types and Industrial Ironclad patterns.

THE POWER EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

KINGSBURY WORKS, THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone: COLindale 6196-7-8

Telegrams: "Powquip, Hyde, London"



BARLECTA

PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

Supplied tapped 3" conduit. These can also be supplied with chromium flange, at small extra cost

Ratings: 500 V, 2 amps., A.C.



'ON-OFF'

for Remote Control of Motor Starters, etc.

'STOP for Emergency Control of Motors, etc.

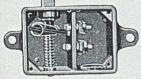


SWITCHES LIMIT

The Limit Switches can be supplied either with



roller or plain dome plunger. The boxes are die-cast and have 3" screwed conduit entry.

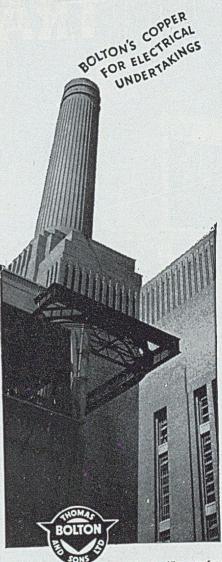


Ask for our List No. 15749 E.R. It gives full details of all switches

RARRIES

ELECTRICAL AGENCIES LTD. KING STREET, BRIGHTON 1, SUSSEX

Telephone: Brighton 28366 (7 lines)

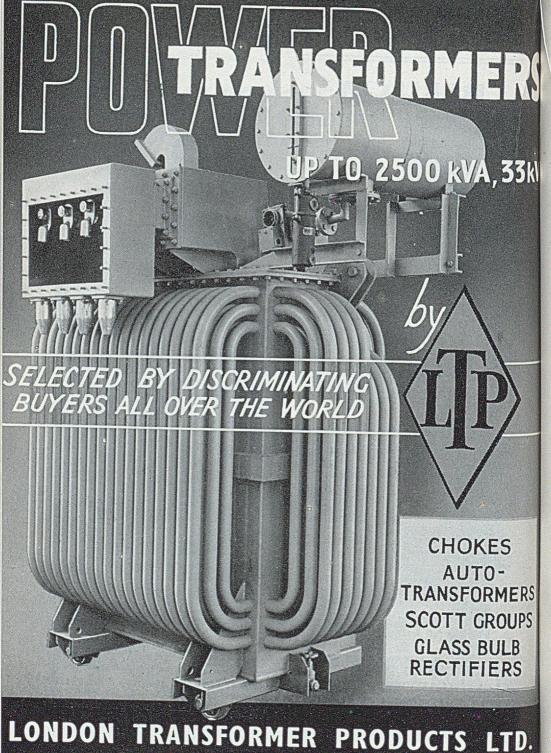


Bolton's Copper Pro-ducts comply with all relevant British Standard specifica-tions and with many other Home, Colonial and Foreign Government requirements.

Copper and Copper Alloy manufacturers, Wire, Sheet, Strip, Strand, Plates, Bars, Rods, Tubes, Sections, Machined Parts.

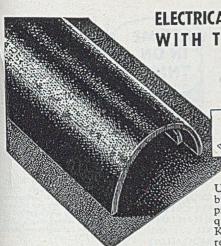
Write for Bolton Publication No. 120

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD. Estab. 1783
HEAD OFFICE: WIDNES, LANCS. TEL. WIDNES 2022 London: 168 Recent Street, W.I. Phone: Regent 6427-8-9 CV8-104



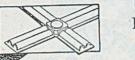
COBBOLD ESTATE, WILLESDEN, N.W.10 WILLESDEN, 6486

MAIN FACTORY: BRIDGEND, GLAM.



ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS WITH THE MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

KEY FIBRE



UNDERFLOOR DUCT WIRING SYSTEM

Used extensively in the most modern office buildings and factory premises, Key Fibre Ducts provide for all present and future electrical requirements. Designed for maximum flexibility, Key Fibre Ducts can be tapped where and when required, at any time during the life of the building. Key Fibre is non-condensing and non-corrodible. Full details and specification will be sent on application.

ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD.

4 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET LONDON, E.C.4. Phone: CITY 1185/6 TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER Phone - Trafford Park 1903

THE Tenby 15-AMP. 3-PIN PLUG

EASIER TO WIRE - SAFER TO USE

Designed to overcome the universal weakness usually associated with these accessories—that point where the flex braiding is stripped for connection to the plug.

A saddle type cord grip effectively clamps full external diameter of lead away from the point where braiding is removed, reducing risks of

where braiding is removed, reducing risks of insulation breakdown due to excessive pressure being applied directly to the cores.

Special flanged Terminal Nuts provide ample contact area and effectively grip all the core strands without damage. They are easy to handle and may be screwed home by thumb and finger, only a final tightening by a screwdriver being necessary.

These together with all Tenby switches are available in brown, white and a limited range of special colours.

MANUFACTURED BY

S.O.BOWKER LTD

London Office and Store: 54-56 Oxford St. (Corner of Rathbone Place), London, W.1 Tel.: Museum 4695 Manchester Office and Store: 85 Mostey St., Manchester 1 Tel.: Central 0051

19-21 WARSTONE LANE BIRMINGHAM 18. Tel.: Central 3701

Leeds Office and Store: Somalac Sales Ltd., 5 Park Place, Leeds, Yorks. Tel.: Leeds 51608 & 30347 40748

DEN

ELECTROMAGNETS IN



AND MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

ELECTRIC and PERMANENT

BOXMAG WORKS - BOND STREET, TELEGRAMS BIRMINGHAM - 19 BOXMAGBRAM



THE BROWNIE" WAFFLE MAKER

an outstanding example of British design and sturdy construction,

already achieved great popularity in the home and export markets. The high quality chromium plate provides a most attractive finish to an appliance built for life-long service.

RETAIL PRICE 82/6

Manufactured and guaranteed by :

S.L.R. ELECTRIC

58-60 SOUTH HARROW VIADUCT

SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX. Phone: Byron 3273/4

Grams : "Eselar, Harrow"



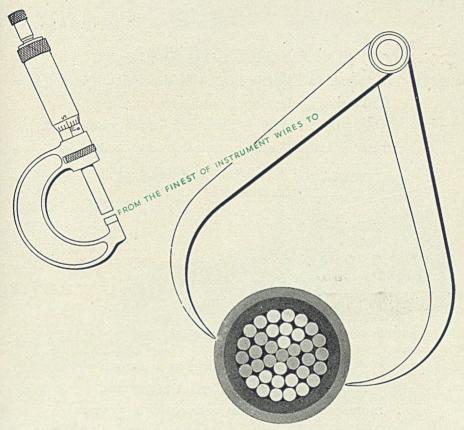
SOLID RIVETS IN BRASS, COPPER, ALUMINIUM, NICKEL . . . AND ALL LIGHT ALLOYS

"If it's an opening for a bright, sturdy young Rivet," says Rivey Cleveoon, "then that's just where I come in I But, I warn you! Once I'm on the job you won't get rid of me . . I'm a sticker, that's what I am! It's the buildog in my blood that does it!" that does it !"

TEAEDON

CLEVEDON RIVETS & TOOLS LTD REDDICAP HILL . SUTTON COLDFIELD





heavy power cables

Fine wires to heavy power cables—we make them all, for the Enfield Companies refine, roll, draw and insulate copper up to 264 kV.

Process control is rigid and the result is cable and wires your engineers are glad to use.

ENFIELD CABLES LIMITED

BRIMSDOWN, MIDDLESEX

HOWard 2661 (Works)

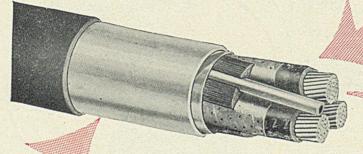
London Office: HOLborn 0591



BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRIGHTON, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, HULL, IPSWICH, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, NOTTINGHAM, SELBY, SOUTHAMPTON and throughout the world.

THIS IS NEWS of yet another advance in Electric Power Transmission.

BICC have developed and are making 33,000 voltAluminium Sheathed Impregnated Pressure Cables, and installations are being carried out for the Area Boards of the British Electricity Authority.



The use of aluminium as a sheath makes the cable lighter, stronger and more economical than conventional types. This is another example of the way in which BICC engineers are searching for and perfecting new ways in high voltage transmission.



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET LONDON, W.C.2

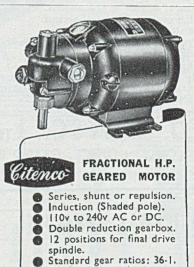
INSIST ON CONSULATION

LOW LOSS SEMI-AIRSPACED TELEVISION DOWN LEAD

(Cat. No. BD 6050. Regd. Design No. 858710. Pat, applied for) FULL DETAILS FROM ALL LEADING AERIAL CONTRACTORS

SOLE MANUFACTURERS: J. DAY & CO. (Derby Works) LTD., Harrow Manorway Estd. 1900. Phone: Woolwich 1960 & 3343. Abbey Wood, S.E.2





- 72-1, 144-1, 288-1, 576-1.
- Final drive speed from 2 r.p.m.
- Torque from 0.5 to 4lbs. ins.

CITY ENGINEERING CO. (Borcham Wood) LTD., Manor Way Borcham Wood, Herts. Tel.: Elstree 2366

for all electrical installations



London, Manchester, Birmingham, Sheffield, Cardiff, Glasgow, Southampton, Bristol, Bournemouth

ELECTRIC HEATING OF PRESS PLATENS FOR PLASTIC MOULDING AND PLYWOOD MANUFACTURE. ETC.

The extensive development in the use of electric heating elements for platen heating in the manufacture of plastics, veneer, plywood, etc., can be summarised by the following advantages:-

I. Metal to metal contact between heating elements and platen, giving high efficiency.

2. Higher temperature easily obtained for thin walled moulds -giving increased production.

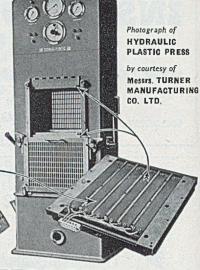
3. Ease of control by thermostats.

4. Unit use of a battery of presses for overtime working.

5. Freedom from trouble with steam and gas joints.

6. Ease of heating small moulds.

By fitting "BRAY" metalclad embedded elements you ensure the advantages listed above.
SEND FOR APPLICATION SHEET A.23 Send your inquiries to:



GEO. BRAY & Co. LTD., LEEDS 2 Telephone 20981 (8 lines) Telegrams: "Bray, Leeds 2"

LONDON OFFICE: GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE

"BRAY"

STRIP

ELEMENT

QUICKWAY ARMATURE

WINDING MACHINE

ARMATURE WINDING

FOR PORTABLE TOOLS AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

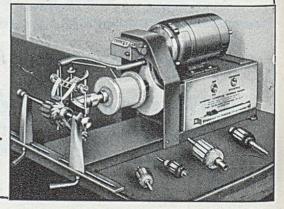
HIGHEST OUALITY LOWEST COST

DEMONSTRATION AND ENQUIRIES

THE

MIDLAND DYNAMO Go. LTD. 64 BELGRAVE GATE LEICESTER

Phone 20172-3-4



23R



PAPER MAINS CABLES



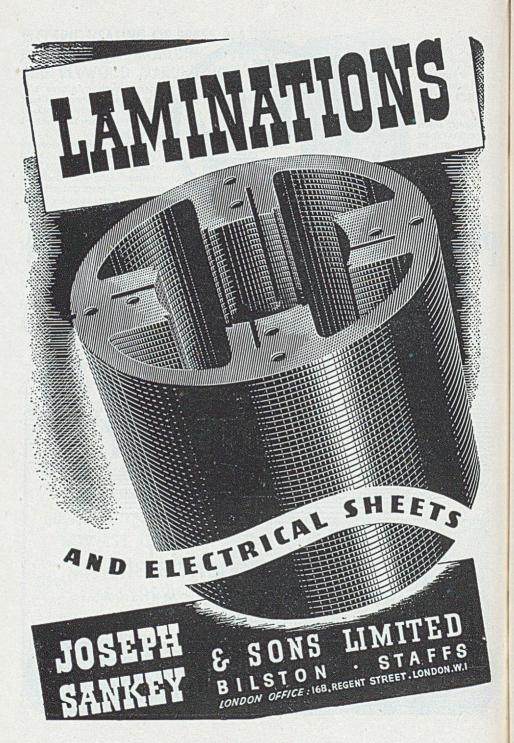
- the 'Main' essentials

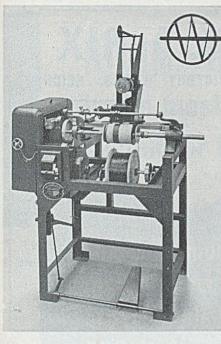
Made to the standards of the C.M.A. -of which we are members.

LINACRE LANE, BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL, 20.

Associated with The London Electric Wire Company and Smiths, Limited.

Frederick Smith and Company and Vactite Wire Company, Ltd.





estminster

TYPE Winders

DUAL PURPOSE SINGLE COIL WINDER FOR LIGHT & HEAVY GAUGES OF WIRE

> Perfect layering Controlled tension Simple adjustments Wide range No gear changes

Designed and Manufactured by WESTOOL LTD., ST. HELENS, AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

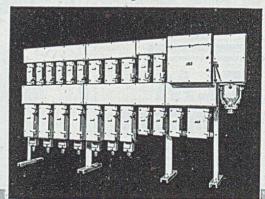
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancs Telephone: Radcliffe 2291-2 Telegrams: "General, Radcliffe"

IRONCLAD SWITCHBOARDS of DISTINCTION

for factories hospitals offices schools banks and public bulldings

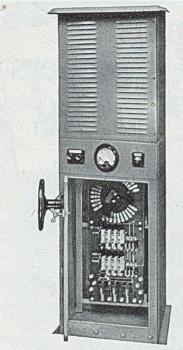


WITCHGEAR

A 415/240 volt switchboard recently supplied to a large hospital. It has a 400 amp, main switch and 22 circuit switches of 30/150 amps. capacity.

THE KARTRET SWITCHGEAR CO. LTD. SUTTON, SURREY

Associated with The New Switchgear Construction Company Limited Telephone VIGilant 8234-5



50 h.p. semi-automatic reversing stator rotor starter with constantly rated resistance.

"ELM" SWITCHGEAR

INTRODUCING "ELM"

SEMI-AUTOMATIC STATOR

ROTOR STARTERS

MILNE & LONGBOTTOM Ltd ROCHDALE, LANCS

TEL. 4031

Established 1927

GRAMS:

G. A. RIX

VICTORY WORKS, KEIGHLEY

Telephone : 2420

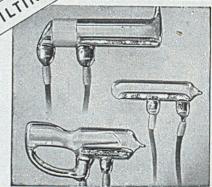
Telegrams: Rix, Keighley

REWINDING

MOTORS I/10 to 5,000 H.P. AND TRANSFORMERS

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION





For instrument work, domestic and industrial apparatus and power control plant. Standard switches available or designed to any individual requirement. Write for catalogue or technical advice.

THE MERCURY SWITCH MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
WEST DRAYTON: MIDDLESEX

RYTHMATIC

is the most successful system of Ripple Control

There are more RYTHMATIC installations than those of all other ripple systems in Gt.Britain

RYTHMATIC Centralised Ripple Control enables supply authorities to maintain a closer relationship between generating capacity and demand by attracting additional consumers with domestic off-peak load requirements. More units can be sold without any addition to existing generating plant and without interfering with industrial consumption.

Write for further information.



Dotted line shows how non-priority load can be transferred from 'peuk' to 'off-load' periods by means of Rythmatic ripple control.

RYTHMATIC

RIPPLE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

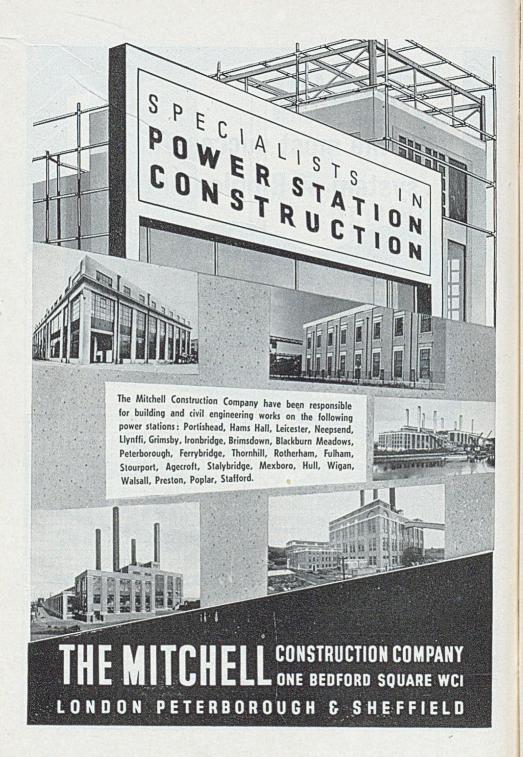
AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Strowger House, Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: TEMple Bar 4506. Telegrams: Strowger, Estrand, London
Strowger Works, Liverpool, 7



A.3371-C.23





Capacity 250 G.P.H. at 20 to 40 lbs. pressure. Larger sizes and other pressures available. Write for list F161.

Climax

Prices on application

PISTON PUMP PRESSURE SYSTEM

THOMAS & SON

(WORCESTER) LTD. WORCESTER

Est. 1822 Phone: Worcester 2331 (3 lines) Grams: Windmills, Worcester. Monomark: BCM/CLIMAX

4147 C

HART ACCUMULATOR CO. LTD.

MARSHGATE LANE STRATFORD, LONDON, E.I5

MANUFACTURERS OF
STORAGE BATTERIES
FOR
ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER

EMERGENCY LIGHTING EQUIPMENTS

INSTALLATIONS

FOR
HOSPITALS, CINEMAS, THEATRES,
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, BUSINESS PREMISES,
HOTELS, FACTORIES, SHIPS, ETC.



PRICES ON APPLICATION

Tel.: MARyland 1361-2

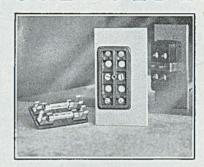
Branches at

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING

Makers of Accumulators

Birmingham, Bristol, Cork, Dublin, Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham, and Westminster.

SEMI-RECESSED TWIN SAFETY FUSEHOLDER



Designers will appreciate many applications of this twin safety fuseholder for the purpose of giving individual fuse protection to electronic equipment. The black bakelite moulding recesses into a panel and is held in position, by a bracket from behind. The standard $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ fuses supplied* are retained in the cover, which when removed breaks the circuit. Provision is made for sealing the cover if required. Suitable for mains voltage. Grubscrew loading.

List No. L 1291

* Supplied with or without "Belling-Lee" L 1055 I amp, fuses or as required.

Ratings: 60, 100, 150, 250, 500 and 750 mA. 1, 1.5, 2, 3 and 5 amps.

The above conform to B.S. 646 (B) at 250 volts.

10, 15 and 20 amp. ratings are available for lower volt, working.

Other fuseholders available include L 1033 Twin baseboard. L 1045 Single. L 356 Panel, L 510 Open.

Miniature Types

L 575 Panel. L 566 Open. L 565 Panel sealed, all for use with "Belling-Lee" "Minifuse" L 562 from 10 mA --2.5 A.

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND



H. CLARKE & CO. (MANCHESTER) LTD.

PHONE: ECCLES 2001 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5
Grams: Pirtoid, Phone, Manchester



ATLAS WORKS PATRICROFT MANCHESTER

it suitable for a great variety of uses. Write for Catalogue No. P/44.

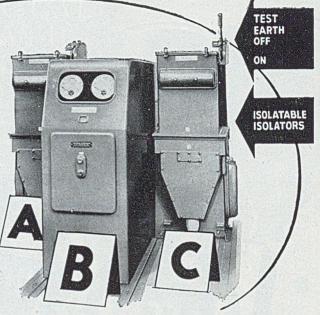








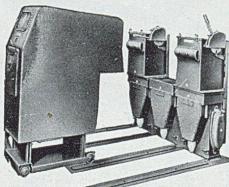
as simple as



IVIO

RING MAIN UNITS

INDOOR/OUTDOOR



Fully Interchangeable and extensible.

- " Plug-in"
- A, B or C in any sequence.
- Any unit capacity up to 250 MVA.
- Any voltage up to 11 kV.
- Various types of isolators.

Thousands in service at home and abroad

YORKSHIRE SWITCHGEAR
AND ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
Telephone: 51030-8-9 LEEDS Telegrams: Controller.

London Office and Showroom: Grand Bldgs., Trafalgar Sq., W.C.2 Phone: Whitehall 3530 Grams: Tramsuplim, Rand Associated with Electro Mechanical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Scarborough
Y.S.E.14

Telegrams: "Patella, Sedist, London"

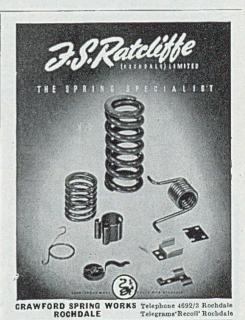
Telephone: Hop 0594 (4 lines)

V.I.R., BRAIDED, LEAD COVERED & TOUGH RUBBER SHEATHED

WILLIAM GEIPEL LTD. Head Office: 156-170 Bermondsey Street, London, S.E.1 Cable Works: WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX





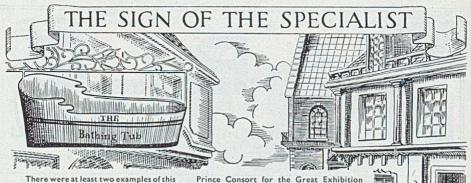


PLASTIC MOULDINGS

TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD. PLASTIC WORKS

Long Acre, Birmingham 7 Telephone: EAST 1286 (2 lines)



There were at least two examples of this "Bathing Tub" sign to be seen in London about 1760 — in Bishopsgate and near White Chapel Bars, and they may serve as a reminder that, as late as Victorian times, taking a bath meant carrying the water

upstairs in buckets. Even the model "workmen's houses" designed by the Prince Consort for the Great Exhibition of 1851 were without bathrooms.

Today, the built-in bath is a familiar, everyday sight, and the equally familiar screw sign is your reminder that we are specialists in small turned parts.

WE STOCK UPWARDS OF 6,000 LINES OF SCREWS, NUTS AND SMALL ELECTRICAL PARTS.



DAVIS & TIMMINS L

Head Office: BILLET ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17 · Tel: Larkswood 2313 (6 lines) Stock Dept.: BROOK ROAD, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N.22 · Tel: Bowes Park 1136

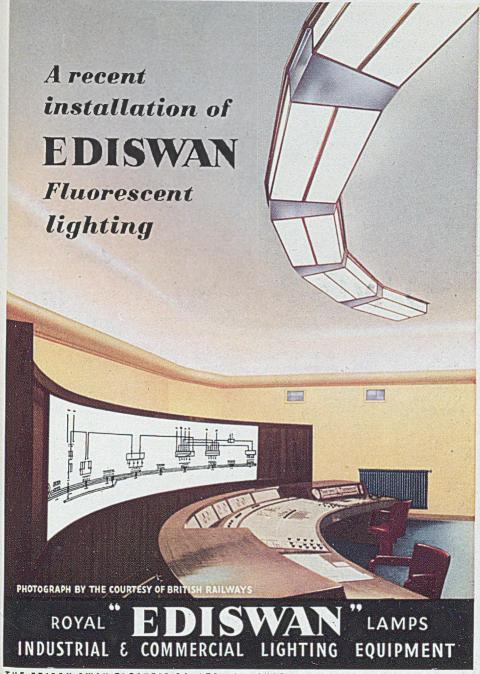








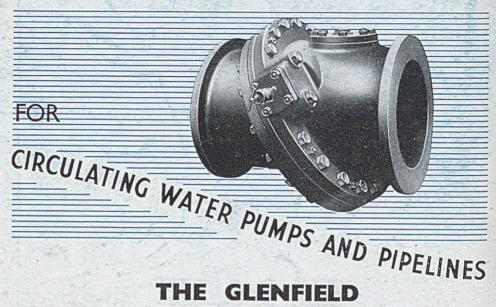
Manufacturers of Relays
207 ANERLEY ROAD, LONDON, S.E.20 SYDenham 6258-9



THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD. LONDON, W.C.2
(L.104)

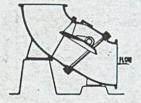
23RD JUNE, 1950

ELECTRICAL REVIEW





is good....



because it has a single door of aerofoil section which lifts readily in the stream and offers low head loss



because the trunnions set in enclosed bushes positively float on grease

because the valve can be readily withdrawn from and replaced in the line without straining the pipework

and because it can be incorporated in a bend.

Please ask for pamphlet



